- Descriptors: COST ESTIMATION; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; INSOLATION; INSTALLATION; MARSHALL ISLANDS; RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS; SOLAR COLLECTORS; THERMAL EFFICIENCY
- Broader Terms: APPLIANCES; BUILDINGS; DATA; EFFICIENCY; EQUIPMENT; HEATERS; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; SOLAR EQUIPMENT; TESTING; WATER HEATERS
- -- Solar Thermal Utilization -- Water Heating Subject Categories: 140907*
- 10/5/600 (Item 300 from file: 103) 400376 INS-85-027133; ERA-11-006307; EDB-86-005305 01678385
- Title: Concentrations of /sup 207/Bi and /sup 210/Pb-/sup 210/Bi-/sup 210/Po disequilibrium in fish
- Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Wong, K.M.; Eagle, R.J.; Jokela, T.A.
- Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA
- Source: Pac. Sci. (United States) v 38:4. Coden: PASCA Publication Date: Oct 1984 p 350-355
- Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
- Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data
- Language: English
- Journal Announcement: EDB8512
- ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input). Subfile:
- Country of Origin: United States
- Abstract: Radioactive /sup 207/Bi, produced during nuclear testing at the Pacific Proving Grounds, concentrates in the muscle tissue and organs of goatfish and certain pelagic lagoon fish from Bikini and Enewetak Atolls. It is reasonable to expect that fish capable of accumulating /sup 207/Bi could also be efficient accumulators of other bismuth isotopes - namely /sup 210/Bi, the daughter of naturally occurring /sup 210/Pb. Therefore, /sup 210/Bi and consequently /sup 210/Po, the decay product of /sup 210/Bi, would be expected in notable excess over the precursor /sup 210/Pb in specific tissues. To test this assumption, we compared concentrations of /sup 210/Pb, /sup 210/Bi, and /sup 210/Po in muscle, liver, and bone separated from some reef species from the Marshall Islands. Concentrations of /sup 210/Bi in muscle and liver were found to exceed those of its precursor by factors of 2 to 15. The excess /sup 210/Bi in some species, however, is not from the environmental sources (either food or water) from which /sup 207/Bi is derived. The data suggest that the excess /sup 210/Bi may be translocated to muscle and liver tissue following the decay of /sup 210/Pb in bone.
- Major Descriptors: *BISMUTH 207 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *BISMUTH 210 --BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *FISHES -- CONTAMINATION; *LEAD 210 --BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *POLONIUM 210 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION
- Descriptors: CONCENTRATION RATIO; DAUGHTER PRODUCTS; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; LIVER; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MUSCLES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; SKELETON; TRANSLOCATION
- Broader Terms: ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BISMUTH ISOTOPES; BODY; DATA; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DIGESTIVE SYSTEM; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; GLANDS; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; LEAD ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; ORGANS; POLONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
- Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --(-1987)
- INIS Subject Categories: C2210* -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Terrestrial Ecosystems
- 10/5/601 (Item 301 from file: 103)
- 01678154 ERA-11-006180; EDB-86-005074 Author(s): Hall, W.C.
- Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report. Annex 1.1. Prompt-gamma-ray measurements. Part 4. Installation drawings. Nuclear

explosions 1951 Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 31 Oct 1984 p 99 Report Number(s): AD-A-995276/3/XAB

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8510

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This report consists of drawings and tabular data pertinent to the various measurements performed in Operation GREENHOUSE. The drawings represent the plans for the cable installations, recorder stations, power and signal lines, and other equipment used in the measurement of prompt gamma rays, alpha, transit time, neutron intensity (Tenex), and thermal radiation.

Major Descriptors: *ALPHA PARTICLES -- MONITORING; *GREENHOUSE PROJECT; *NEUTRONS -- MONITORING; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- MONITORING; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING; *PROMPT GAMMA RADIATION -- MONITORING; *THERMAL RADIATION -- MONITORING

Broader Terms: BARYONS; CHARGED PARTICLES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; ELEMENTARY PARTICLES; EXPLOSIONS; FERMIONS; GAMMA RADIATION; HADRONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEONS; RADIATIONS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

440101 -- Radiation Instrumentation -- General Detectors or Monitors & Radiometric Instruments

10/5/602 (Item 302 from file: 103) 01678153 ERA-11-006179; EDB-86-005073 Author(s): Werner, L.B.; Sinnreich, S.R.

Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report of atomic weapon tests at Eniwetok, 1951. Annex 6.7. Contamination-decontamination studies

Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA (USA)

Publication Date: Aug 1951 p 199 Report Number(s): AD-A-995259/9/XAB

Document Type: Report Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8510

Availability: NTIS, PC A09/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This 1951 NTPR report describes experiments conducted in Operation Greenhouse at Eniwetok on certain processes and materials associated with contamination and decontamination phenomena. For this type of contaminating event, in which surfaces are contaminated by being carried by aircraft through an atomic cloud, information was obtained which will assist in development of effective protective measures and recovery measures from contaminating atomic detonations. The contaminant which was deposited on surfaces mounted on drone planes was shown to be nonuniform under various contaminating conditions, both as to distribution and composition. Data have been obtained on the relative importance of such surface characteristics as roughness, porosity, retentivity, and contact angle. The relative behavior of various chemical agents as decontaminants was determined and use of industrial cleaning methods employing chemical additives to effect decontamination was investigated.

Major Descriptors: *AIRCRAFT -- CONTAMINATION; *AIRCRAFT -- DECONTAMINATION ; *ENIWETOK -- GREENHOUSE PROJECT; *GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- CONTAMINATION

; *GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- DECONTAMINATION; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING Descriptors: ADDITIVES; CLEANING; DISTRIBUTION; POROSITY; RECOVERY; SURFACE PROPERTIES

Broader Terms: CLEANING; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; WEAPONS Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --Weaponry -- (-1989) -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry -- Properties of 400702 Radioactive Materials (Item 303 from file: 103) 10/5/603 01678152 ERA-11-006177; EDB-86-005072 Author(s): Tochilin, E.; Howland, P. Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report of atomic weapon tests at Eniwetok, 1951. Annex 6.5. Interpretation of survey-meter data Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA Corporate Source: (USA) Publication Date: Aug 1951 p 119 Report Number(s): AD-A-995257/3/XAB Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8510 Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: This is the Scientific Director's Report of Atomic Weapon Test at Enuivetok, 1951. Under laboratory conditions, a study of survey-instrument response to fission-product activity was made. This study involved a knowledge of beta-ray energy, gamma-ray energy, and beta-ray and gamma-ray dose rates associated with fission-product radiation fields. Fission-product activity was collected on aluminum plaques which were flown through the radioactive cloud following each of four bursts. These plaques were flown to the Laboratory for the work done. Beta-ray dose rates were determined with specially constructed beta-ray surface chambers previously calibrated with beta-ray isotopes. Using aluminum absorbers, beta-ray absorption curves were run and compared with similar absorption measurements obtained using known beta-ray isotopes. Gamma-ray dose rates were obtained by shielding out the beta-ray contribution. The response of various types of commercially available G-M counters and ion-chamber counters to fission-product beta-ray and gamma-ray was studied. Changes in beta-ray energy were studied for the period from 44.6 to 215.7 hr. It was found that the beta-ray absorption curve could be reproduced by a high-energy and low-energy component of beta radiation. Laboratory determination of effective gamma-ray energies using half-value-layer measurements by means of aluminum, copper, and lead filters showed the energy to be dependent upon the absorber used. Major Descriptors: *BETA PARTICLES -- SURVEY MONITORS; *ENIWETOK --GREENHOUSE PROJECT; *GAMMA RADIATION -- SURVEY MONITORS; *GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- SURVEY MONITORS; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING; *SURVEY MONITORS -- PERFORMANCE Descriptors: FILTERS Broader Terms: CHARGED PARTICLES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; MONITORS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; RADIATION MONITORS; RADIATIONS; WEAPONS Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --Weaponry -- (-1989) (Item 304 from file: 103) 10/5/604

01678151 ERA-11-006176; EDB-86-005071 Title: Operation HARDTACK I B.1.4. Comm

Title: Operation HARDTACK I B.1.4. Commander Task Group 7.3. Administrative Plan Number 1-58. Revised

Corporate Source: Joint Task Force Seven, Washington, DC (USA)

Publication Date: 5 May 1958 p 96 Report Number(s): AD-A-995256/5/XAB

Document Type: Report Language: English

```
Journal Announcement: EDB8510
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This 1958 administrative plan outlines the logistical and
    administrative functions of Task Group 7.3 and supporting ships during
    the build up, operational, and roll-up phases of Operation HARDTACK
    nuclear explosion testing in the Marshall Islands. Certain logistical
    procedures are also described.
Major Descriptors: *HARDTACK PROJECT -- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES; *NUCLEAR
    WEAPONS -- TESTING
Descriptors: MARSHALL ISLANDS
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA
    ; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 305 from file: 103)
 10/5/605
           ERA-11-006175; EDB-86-005070
01678150
Title: Radiological safety procedures for Eniwetok Proving Grounds.
    Hardtack I B.5.2
                    USAEC Albuquerque Operations Office, NM
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 1957
                          p 22
                  AD-A-995255/7/XAB
Report Number(s):
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8510
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This 1957 NTPR Standard Operating Procedure defines
    responsibilities and establishes criteria and procedures for the
    conduct of radiological safety at the Eniwetok Proving Ground during
    test and non-test periods.
Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- HARDTACK PROJECT; *HARDTACK PROJECT --
    RADIATION PROTECTION; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TEST FACILITIES; *RADIATION
    PROTECTION -- ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
Descriptors: RADIOLOGY; SAFETY
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEDICINE; MICRONESIA;
    NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR MEDICINE; OCEANIA; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
           -- Medical Physics -- Radiation Protection Standards
    655001
               (Item 306 from file: 103)
 10/5/606
01678149
           ERA-11-006174; EDB-86-005069
Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Final report, May 1950-May 1951
                    Task Group 3.4, APO San Francisco, CA (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: May 1951
                              p 104
Report Number(s):
                  AD-A-995252/4/XAB
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8510
                                                                               -
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.
                                                                               erector
mout
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
                                                                               c
                                                                               (m)
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The prime responsibility of Task Group 3.4 was the positioning of
                                                                               ( )
                                                                               \mathbb{C}
    manned and unmanned aircraft as specified by the scientific programs in
                                                                               w
    order to observe and record phenomena associated with the atomic blast.
    Directly related functions included the development and operation of
    adequate air base facilities at Kwajalein and Eniwetok, the
    installation, maintenance, and operation of the airborne and some of
    the surface instrumentation, in support of the scientific task group,
```

the development of procedures, and the training of personnel. Included also was the responsibility for installation and operation of communications and electronics systems for monitoring and displaying the air situation, for air warning and control, and for navigational aids. Corollary and support functions included the operation of air surveillance and limited air defense, the provision for administrative and proficiency flying for all JOINT TASK FORCE THREE personnel, the operation of an air intra-island transport using liaison aircraft and helicopters, and in conjunction with Task Group 3.3. a Search and Rescue activity. Additional responsibilities involved the provision for weather reconnaissance, analysis and forecasting, and for documentary film coverage for all JOINT TASK FORCE THREE activities.

Major Descriptors: *ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; *GREENHOUSE PROJECT; *MILITARY FACILITIES; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- MONITORING; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS --

TESTING

Descriptors: HELICOPTERS; SURVEILLANCE; WEATHER
Broader Terms: AIRCRAFT; EQUIPMENT; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/607 (Item 307 from file: 103) 01678148 ERA-11-006173; EDB-86-005068

Author(s): Mitchell, E.F.

Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report. Annex 5.1.

Evaluation of ground radiac

Corporate Source: Signal Corps Engineering Labs., Fort Monmouth, NJ (USA)

Publication Date: May 1952 p 245 Report Number(s): AD-A-995251/6/XAB

Document Type: Report Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8510 Availability: NTIS, PC A11/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Prior to Operation Sandstone at 1948, radiac equipment had been designed for laboratory and plant use. After Sandstone, the Department of Defense (DoD) and the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) developed a great variety of radiac expressly for military and civil-defense appplications. It is extremely difficult to simulate conditions existing at the time of, and soon after, an atomic explosion; therefore, it is very difficult to evaluate radiac completely in the laboratory or in the field without an atomic explosion. Only by testing at an atomic proving ground is it possible to determine the true worth of service equipment. The work reported in this volume includes analyses in stateside laboratories and experiments at Eniwetok during the spring of 1951. Twenty-one types of dosimeters, sixteen types of survey meters, and one mobile radiological field laboratory, and four laundry-monitoring arrangements were tested. These included equipment development by, or under the sponsorship of the Army Signal Corps, the Army Chemical Corps, the AEC, and the Bureau of Ships of the Navy. Conclusions are reached and recommendations are made with regard to adequacy of the equipment, adequacy and feasibility of existing military characteristics, direction of future developments, and necessity for future tests and improved test methods.

Major Descriptors: *ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT -- BLAST EFFECTS; *ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT -- PHYSICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; *GREENHOUSE PROJECT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BLAST EFFECTS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PHYSICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING; *RADIATION DETECTORS -- BLAST EFFECTS; *RADIATION DETECTORS -- PHYSICAL RADIATION EFFECTS

Descriptors: GROUND LEVEL; SURVEYS

Broader Terms: EQUIPMENT; EXPLOSIONS; LEVELS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS;

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

440200 -- Radiation Effects on Instrument Components, Instruments, or

Country of Publication: United States

```
(Item 308 from file: 103)
10/5/608
          ERA-11-006172; EDB-86-005067
01678147
Author(s): Alger, R.S.; Dyson, J.P.; Levy, R.A.; McQuilling, D.W.
Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report. Annex 5.1 -
    Annex a. Alkali halide and phosphate glass radiological casualty
    dosimeters
                   Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
Corporate Source:
    (USA)
Publication Date: Jul 1951
                              p 40
Report Number(s): AD-A-995250/8/XAB
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8510
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Photochemical reactions induced by ionizing radiations can
    produce color centers in alkali halide crystals and fluorescent centers
    in silver-bearing phosphate glasses. These reactions are being
    investigated as a basis for casualty-badge radiation dosimeters.
    Potassium bromide and potassium chloride crystals were satisfactorily
    sensitized by heating in a combined atmosphere of alkali vapor and
    hydrogen. Doses of 25 r of cobalt 60 gamma rays were detected by the
    visible color changes in sensitized KBr and KCl. The sensitivity of the
    phosphate glass is comparable to the crystals; however, a reading
    device is needed for the fluorescent measurements. The crystals and
    glasses are strongly energy dependent for x-ray energies below about
    150-kV effective. In a test atomic bomb detonation the crystals and
    glasses were exposed to total dosages of 17 to 4,460 r at varying
    dosage rates. In general, there was a good agreement among the dosage
    readings for samples of a given material but the readings for different
    materials varied from 0.81 to 2.3 times the readings obtained with
    National Bureau of Standards (NBS) film badges.
Major Descriptors: *GREENHOUSE PROJECT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- DOSIMETRY;
    *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING; *RPL DOSEMETERS -- PERFORMANCE
Descriptors: ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS; BROMIDES; CRYSTALS; FLUORESCENCE;
    HALIDES; HYDROGEN; PHOSPHATE GLASS; PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS; POTASSIUM
    COMPOUNDS; VAPORS
Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS; BROMINE COMPOUNDS; CHEMICAL
    REACTIONS; DOSEMETERS; ELEMENTS; EXPLOSIONS; FLUIDS; GASES; GLASS;
    HALIDES; HALOGEN COMPOUNDS; LUMINESCENCE; LUMINESCENT DOSEMETERS;
    MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NONMETALS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
           -- Radiation Instrumentation -- General Detectors or Monitors &
    440101
    Radiometric Instruments
 10/5/609
              (Item 309 from file: 103)
           ERA-11-006171; EDB-86-005066
01678146
Author(s): Leroy, G.V.
Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report. Annex 2.10.
    Miscellaneous studies of dosimeters
Corporate Source:
                   Chicago Univ., IL (USA)
Publication Date: Nov 1951
                              p 29
Report Number(s): AD-A-995248/2/XAB
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8510
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
```

Abstract: Glomerella, corn, and Vycor glass were used in an attempt to

0

CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE

00

(

(

 \sim

measure the dose of mixed nuclear radiation from an atomic bomb. Samples were placed in steel pipe stations located 300 to 800 yd from the tower on Easy Shot. Reasonable and consistent estimates of dose were obtained, but it is not possible to consider them more than approximations. Activated potassium bromide crystals and photoluminescent glass were exposed in unit-density phantoms at Easy Shot. These materials have been proposed for use as personnel dosimeters. Both were energy-dependent, but with this limitation, they were satisfactory dosimeters. Major Descriptors: *GREENHOUSE PROJECT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- DOSEMETERS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- DOSIMETRY; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING Descriptors: BROMIDES; CRYSTALS; GLASS; PHOTOLUMINESCENCE; POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS; BROMINE COMPOUNDS; EXPLOSIONS; HALIDES; HALOGEN COMPOUNDS; LUMINESCENCE; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)
440101 -- Radiation Instrumentation -- General Detectors or Monitors & Radiometric Instruments
655003 -- Medical Physics -- Dosimetry

10/5/610 (Item 310 from file: 103) 01678136 ERA-11-006178; EDB-86-005056

Author(s): Spain, P.W.

Title: Operation GREENHOUSE. Scientific Director's report of atomic weapon tests at Eniwetok, 1951. Annex 9.5. Base facilities

Corporate Source: USAEC Albuquerque Operations Office, NM

Publication Date: Sep 1951 p 99 Report Number(s): AD-A-995258/1/XAB

Document Type: Report

Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8510

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This 1951 NTPR report describes an AECM (Architecture, Engineering, Construction and Maintenance) contract for the Eniwetok test site. Reconnaissance of Eniwetok Atoll was undertaken in October 1948 to determine the conditions at the site which would affect the construction of all facilities for a semipermanent proving ground. Based on this reconnaissance, an engineering report was prepared which proposed methods and costs of construction of the minimum facilities then proposed as necessary. Mobilization for construction began in February 1949, and construction started in July 1949. Support of the scientific and technical personnel and operations began in December 1951 and was essentially completed at the end of the Operation Greenhouse in June 1951. The contractor was able to successfully construct and furnish all items and services requested. At the end of Operation Greenhouse, the facilities were rolled-up and placed in maintenance status until such time as build-up begins for a future operation.

Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- GREENHOUSE PROJECT; *GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- TEST FACILITIES; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TEST FACILITIES

Descriptors: CONSTRUCTION

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/611 (Item 311 from file: 103)
01671055 INS-85-025369; ERA-11-001438; EDB-85-177836
Title: Pediatrics in the Marshall Islands
Author(s): Dungy, C.I.; Morgan, B.C.; Adams, W.H.
Affiliation: Univ. of California, Irvine

```
Source: Clin. Pediatr. (Philadelphia) (United States) v 23:1. Coden:
                             p 29-32
Publication Date: Jan 1984
Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8510
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: The delivery of health care to children living on isolated island
    communities presents unique challenges to health professionals. An
    evolved method of providing longitudinal services to infants and
    children residing on islands of the Marshall Island chain - a central
    Pacific portion of the Micronesian archipelago - is presented. The
    difficulties associated with provision of comprehensive health care in
    a vast ocean area are discussed.
Major Descriptors: *CHILDREN -- MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; *INFANTS -- MEDICAL
    SURVEILLANCE; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- HEALTH SERVICES
Descriptors: DIAGNOSIS; FALLOUT; MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS; RADIATION INJURIES;
    THERAPY
Broader Terms: AGE GROUPS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS
    ; CHILDREN; INJURIES; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; RADIATION EFFECTS;
    SOCIAL SERVICES; SURVEILLANCE
Subject Categories: 560161* -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, &
    Toxicology -- Man
INIS Subject Categories: C2110* -- Radioisotope effects, kinetics &
    toxicology in man
 10/5/612
              (Item 312 from file: 103)
          EDB-85-173292
01666511
Title: DOE and aid stand-alone photovoltaic activities: a status report
Author(s): Bifano, W.J.; Ratajczak, A.F.
Affiliation: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research
    Center, Cleveland, Ohio
Source: Proc. Annu. Meet. - Am. Sect. Int. Sol. Energy Soc. (United States)
v 6. Coden: PMSID
Publication Date: Jun 1983 p 579-583
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8511
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: The NASA Lewis Research Center (LeRC) is managing stand-alone
    photovoltaic (PV) system activities sponsored by the U.S. Department of
    Energy (DOE) and the U.S. Agency for International Development (AID).
    The DOE project includes village PV power demonstration projects in Gabon (four sites) and the Marshall Islands, PV-powered medical
    refrigerators in six countries, PV system microprocessor control
    development activities and PV-hybrid system assessments. The AID
    project includes a large village system in Tunisia, a water
    pumping/grain grinding project in Upper Volta, five medical clinics in
    four countries, PV-powered medical refrigerator field tests in eighteen
    countries and one PV-powered remote earth station application. This
    paper reviews these PV activities and summarizes significant findings
    to date.
Major Descriptors: *PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER PLANTS -- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS;
    *PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SUPPLIES -- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
Descriptors: GABON; MARSHALL ISLANDS; NASA; TUNISIA; US DOE
Broader Terms: AFRICA; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT;
    EQUIPMENT; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; OCEANIA; POWER
    PLANTS; POWER SUPPLIES; SOLAR EQUIPMENT; SOLAR POWER PLANTS; US
    ORGANIZATIONS
Subject Categories: 140600* -- Solar Energy -- Photovoltaic Power Systems
                                                                              LO
                                                                               00
               (Item 313 from file: 103)
 10/5/613
                                                                              (777)
01666488
           EDB-85-173269
                                                                              C
```

Title: Status of DOE and AID stand-alone photovoltaic system field tests

 \mathbb{C}^{2}

```
Author(s): Bifano, W.J.; DeLombard, R.; Ratajczak, A.F.; Scudder, L.R.
Affiliation: National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lewis Research
    Center, Cleveland, Ohio
Conference Title: 17. IEEE photovoltaic specialists conference
Conference Location: Orlando, FL, USA Conference Date: 1 May 1984
Source: Conf. Rec. IEEE Photovoltaic Spec. Conf. (United States) 'Coden:
    CRCND
                               p 1159-1167
Publication Date: May 1984
Report Number(s): CONF-840561-
Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature
Lanquage: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8511
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: The NASA Lewis Research Center (LeRC) is managing stand-alone
    photovoltaic (PV) system projects sponsored by the U.S. Department of
    Energy (DOE) and the U.S. Agency for International Development (AID).
    The DOE project includes village PV power demonstration projects in Gabon (four sites) and the Marshall Islands, and PV-powered vaccine
    refrigerator systems in six countries. The AID project includes a large
    village power system, a farmhouse system and two water
    pumping-irrigation systems in Tunisia, a water pumping/grain grinding
    system in Upper Volta, five medical clinic systems in four countries,
    PV-powered vaccine refrigerator systems in 18 countries and a PVpowered
    remote earth station in Indonesia. This paper reviews these PV projects
    and summarizes significant findings to date.
Major Descriptors: *PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SUPPLIES -- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS;
    *US DOE -- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
Descriptors: GABON; INDONESIA; NASA; REMOTE AREAS; RESEARCH PROGRAMS
Broader Terms: AFRICA; ASIA; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT;
    EQUIPMENT; ISLANDS; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; POWER SUPPLIES; SOLAR
    EQUIPMENT; US ORGANIZATIONS
Subject Categories: 140600* -- Solar Energy -- Photovoltaic Power Systems
               (Item 314 from file: 103)
 10/5/614
           ERA-10-052694; EDB-85-168148
01661368
Author(s): Schwab, W.C.; Davis, A.S.; Haggerty, J.A.; Ling, T.H.;
    Commeau, J.A.
Title: Geologic reconnaissance and geochemical analysis of ferromanganese
    crusts of the Ratak Chain, Marshall Islands
                    Geological Survey, Woods Hole, MA (USA) Geological
Corporate Source:
    Survey, Menlo Park, CA (USA)
                                   Tulsa Univ., OK (USA)
Publication Date: 1984
                           p 6
Report Number(s): USGS-OFR-85-18
Order Number: TI86900054
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8510
Availability: US Geological Survey, Box 25425, Lakewood, CO 80225.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The objective was to study the distribution and composition of
    ferromanganese-oxide crusts in the Marshall Islands area. A total of
    5410 km of 12-kHz and 3.5-kHz seismic-reflection data, and 730 km of
    80-in/sup 3/ to 148-in/sup 3/ airgun seismic-reflection data were
    collected. This report describes the types of samples collected and
    tabulates the results of our preliminary geochemical analyses of the ferromanganese-oxide crusts. 11 refs., 1 fig., 2 tabs.
Major Descriptors: *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- GEOCHEMICAL SURVEYS; *SEA BED --
    IRON OXIDES; *SEA BED -- MANGANESE OXIDES
Descriptors: PACIFIC OCEAN
Broader Terms: CHALCOGENIDES; IRON COMPOUNDS; ISLANDS; MANGANESE COMPOUNDS;
    MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; OXIDES; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS;
    SURVEYS; TRANSITION ELEMENT COMPOUNDS
Subject Categories: 580400* -- Geochemistry -- (-1989)
```

5003852

```
650
\mathbb{C}^{\infty}
3
وسين
(____)
LO
```

(Item 315 from file: 103) 10/5/615 INS-85-023907; ERA-10-052607; EDB-85-167884 01661104 Title: Radionuclides in plankton from the South Pacific Basin Author(s): Marsh, K.V.; Buddemeier, R.W.; Vogt, J.R. (ed.) Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA Title: Nuclear methods in environmental and energy research: proceedings of fifth international conference Corporate Source: Missouri Univ., Columbia (USA) Conference Title: 5. international conference on nuclear methods in environmental and energy research Conference Location: Mayaguez, Puerto Rico Conference Date: 2 Apr 1984 p 331-339 Publication Date: Apr 1984 Report Number(s): CONF-840408-Order Number: DE84017348 Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48 Document Type: Analytic of a Report; Conference literature Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8511 Availability: NTIS, PC A99/MF A01; 1. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: An investigation has been initiated of the utility of marine plankton as bioconcentrating samplers of low-level marine radioactivity in the southern hemisphere. A literature review has shown that both freshwater and marine plankton have trace element and radionuclide concentration factors (relative to water) of up to 10/sup 4/. In 1956 and 1958 considerable work was done on the accumulation and distribution of a variety of fission and activation products produced by nuclear tests in the Marshall Islands. Since then, studies, have largely been confined to a few radionuclides, and most of the work in the last twenty years has been done in the northern hemisphere. The authors participated in Operations Deepfreeze 1981 and 1982, collecting a total of 48 plankton samples from the USCGC Glacier on its Antarctic cruises. Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories sampled air, water, rain, and fallout. The authors were able to measure concentrations in plankton of the naturally-occurring radionuclides /sup 7/Be, /sup 40/K, and the U and Th series, and they believe that they have detected low levels of /sup 144/Ce and /sup 95/Nb in seven samples ranging as far south as 68/sup 0/. Biological identification of the plankton suggests a possible correlation between radionuclide concentration and the protozoa content of the samples. 7 references, 5 figures, 1 table. Major Descriptors: *BERYLLIUM 7 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *BERYLLIUM 7 --RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *CERIUM 144 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *CERIUM 144 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *NIOBIUM 95 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *NIOBIUM 95 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *POTASSIUM 40 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *POTASSIUM 40 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *THORIUM -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *THORIUM --RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *URANIUM -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *URANIUM -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION Descriptors: MARSHALL ISLANDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PACIFIC OCEAN; PLANKTON; WATER POLLUTION Broader Terms: ACTINIDES; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BERYLLIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CERIUM ISOTOPES; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; ELEMENTS; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; METALS; MICRONESIA; NIOBIUM ISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; POLLUTION; POTASSIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; RARE EARTH ISOTOPES; RARE EARTH NUCLEI; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 560174* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Microorganisms -- (-1987) INIS Subject Categories: C2120* -- Radioisotope effects, kinetics, &

toxicology in animals, plants & microorganisms

```
(Item 316 from file: 103)
 10/5/616
01660356 FRG-84-08762; EDB-85-167136
Title: Preparing a book on radiation for the people of the Marshall Islands
Author(s): Wachholz, B.W.; Bair, W.J.; Healy, J.W.; Kaul, A.; Neider, R.; Pensko, J.; Stieve, F.E.; Brunner, H. (eds.)
Title: Radiation - risk - protection. Vol. 3
Conference Title: 6. congress of the International Radiation Protection
    Association
Conference Location: Berlin, F.R. Germany Conference Date: 7 May 1984
             Verl. TUEV Rheinland, Koeln, Germany, F.R.
Publication Date: 1984 p 1277-1280
Report Number(s): CONF-840512-Vol.3
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8508
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: Germany, Federal Republic of
Abstract: None
Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- CONTAMINATION; *ENIWETOK -- CONTAMINATION;
    *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT DEPOSITS
Descriptors: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; DOSE RATES; ENVIRONMENT; FOOD CHAINS;
    HUMAN POPULATIONS; INFORMATION; MARSHALL ISLANDS; RADIATION HAZARDS;
    RADIATION MONITORING; SOILS
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; FALLOUT; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS;
    MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS
Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    450202 -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)
    290600 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Nuclear Energy
    560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
               (Item 317 from file: 103)
 10/5/617
01652282 INS-85-022532; ERA-10-050000; EDB-85-159061
Title: Pituitary tumors following fallout radiation exposure
Author(s): Adams, W.H.; Harper, J.A.; Rittmaster, R.S.; Grimson, R.C.
Affiliation: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY
(Marshall Islands)
Source: JAMA, J. Am. Med. Assoc. (United States) v 252:5. Coden: JAMAA
Publication Date: 3 Aug 1984 p 664-666
Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8509
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Two pituitary tumors were diagnosed in a small population of
    Marshallese accidentally exposed to radioactive fallout in 1954. Endocrinologic findings in the exposed population, are reported and the
    possible relation of the tumors to radiation exposure and thyroid
    disease is discussed.
Major Descriptors: *NEOPLASMS -- RADIOINDUCTION; *PITUITARY GLAND --
     DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; *THYROID -- BIOLOGICAL FUNCTIONS; *THYROID
     -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS
Descriptors: EPIDEMIOLOGY; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
     RADIATION DOSES; RISK ASSESSMENT; TSH
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BODY; DATA
     ; DISEASES; DOSES; ENDOCRINE GLANDS; EXPLOSIONS; FUNCTIONS; GLANDS;
     HORMONES; INFORMATION; NUMERICAL DATA; ORGANS; PEPTIDE HORMONES;
     PITUITARY HORMONES; RADIATION EFFECTS
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
     560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man
                                                                                60
INIS Subject Categories: C1500* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man
     C2110 -- Radioisotope effects, kinetics & toxicology in man
 10/5/618
                (Item 318 from file: 103)
```

AIX-16-030679; ERA-10-049965; EDB-85-159034

01652255

grand grand

CC

1

LO

```
5003855
```

```
Title: Dosimetry methods and results for the former residents of Bikini
Author(s): Greenhouse, N.A. (Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA))
Title: Proceedings of the second Asian regional congress on radiation
    protection, Manila, Philippines, 5-9 November 1979
Corporate Source: Philippine Association for Radiation Protection, Manila
Conference Title: 2. Asian regional congress on radiation protection
Conference Location: Manila, Philippines Conference Date: 5 Nov 1979
                         p 38
Publication Date: 1979
                  CONF-791122-Absts.; INIS-mf-9485
Report Number(s):
Order Number: DE82904129
Note: Published in abstract form only
Document Type: Analytic of a Report; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8509
Availability: NTIS (US Sales Only), PC A04/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: Philippines
Abstract: None
Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- RADIOMETRIC SURVEYS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS --
    RADIATION DOSES
Descriptors: AERIAL MONITORING; CESIUM 137; PERSONNEL MONITORING
Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS
    DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DOSES; GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS;
    ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI;
    OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; POPULATIONS; RADIATION MONITORING;
    RADIOISOTOPES; SURVEYS; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
    510300 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
INIS Subject Categories: C5500* -- Personnel Dosimetry & Monitoring
 10/5/619
              (Item 319 from file: 103)
          EDB-85-149363
01642585
Author(s): Barnes, M.
Title: Some statistical lessons learned in Eniwetok
Corporate Source: Pacific Northwest Labs., Richland, WA (USA)
Publication Date: Apr 1979
                             p 6
Report Number(s): PNL-SA-7655
Order Number: DE85017662
Contract Number (DOE): AC06-76RL01830
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8510
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The report discusses some statistical design and analysis aspects
    of the cleanup of transuranic contamination on the Eniwetok Atoll. The
    importance of clear, complete definitions not only of statistical
    variables, but also of decision guidelines is stressed. Also discussed
    is the fact that definitions and decisions often cannot be made on a
    statistical basis, but are of necessity matters of policy. 1 ref. (ACR)
Major Descriptors: *STATISTICS -- DECISION MAKING
Descriptors: DECONTAMINATION; ENIWETOK
Broader Terms: CLEANING; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATHEMATICS; MICRONESIA
    ; OCEANIA
Subject Categories: 510301* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
```

10/5/620 (Item 320 from file: 103)
01640700 AIX-16-058781; EDB-85-147478
Title: Nuclear activities and the Pacific islanders
Author(s): Dyke, J. Van (Environment and Policy Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii

Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)

(USA)); Smith, K.R. (Resource Systems Inst., Honolulu, Hawaii (USA)); Siwatibau, S. (University of the South Pacific, Suva, Fiji)

Conference Title: Conference on nuclear-electric power in the Asia-Pacific

Conference Location: Honolulu, HI, USA Conference Date: 23 Jan 1983

Source: Energy (Oxford) (United Kingdom) v 9:9-10. Coden: ENEYD

p 733-750 Publication Date: Sep-Oct 1984

Report Number(s): CONF-830181-

Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8508 Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Although to outsiders the Pacific islands may seem far removed from the center of activities and controversies related to nuclear energy, this area has had more direct and negative experiences with nuclear issues than any other area in the world. These experiences have led to a deep-rooted skepticism of all nuclear activities in which distinctions between civilian and military activities, weapons and power, and low- and high-level waste bear little relation to the important Pacific concerns. Antinuclear sentiments are intimately linked to anticolonialism, growing regionalism and emerging cultural Opposition and concern have been expressed in a number of international, regional, national and nongovernmental forums. In this climate, arguments about the relative safety of various waste disposal operations and other nuclear activities are not likely to be

Major Descriptors: *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- NUCLEAR ENERGY; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- NUCLEAR POWER; *PACIFIC OCEAN -- NUCLEAR ENERGY; *PACIFIC OCEAN --NUCLEAR POWER

Descriptors: BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; HUMAN POPULATIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; POLITICAL ASPECTS; POPULATION RELOCATION; PUBLIC OPINION; RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL; SOCIOLOGY

Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; ENERGY; EXPLOSIONS; INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS; ISLANDS; MANAGEMENT; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; POWER; RADIATION EFFECTS; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; WASTE DISPOSAL; WASTE MANAGEMENT

Subject Categories: 290600* -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Nuclear Energy INIS Subject Categories: F1400* -- Social Impact of Nuclear Science & Technology

10/5/621 (Item 321 from file: 103)

01634700 EDB-85-141477

Title: Technical papers presented at a DOE meeting on criteria for cleanup of transuranium elements in soil

Corporate Source: USDOE Assistant Secretary for Defense Programs, Washington, DC USDOE Assistant Secretary for Environmental Protection, Safety and Emergency Preparedness, Washington, DC

Conference Title: DOE meeting on criteria for clean-up of transuranium in elements and soil

Conference Location: Germantown, MD, USA Conference Date: 17 Jan 1984

p 233 Publication Date: Sep 1984

Report Number(s): CONF-840168-

Order Number: DE85015564

Note: Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products

Document Type: Report; Conference literature

Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8509

Availability: NTIS, PC All/MF A01; 1.

ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex Subfile: input).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Transuranium element soil contamination cleanup experience gained from nuclear weapons accidents and cleanup at Eniwetok Atoll was reviewed. Presentations have been individually abstracted for inclusion in the data base. (ACR)

```
Major Descriptors: *DECONTAMINATION -- MEETINGS; *SOILS -- DECONTAMINATION
Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; LEADING ABSTRACT; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION
    ACCIDENTS; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS
Broader Terms: ABSTRACTS; ACCIDENTS; CLEANING; DOCUMENT TYPES; ELEMENTS;
    WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 510301* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: B3110* -- Radioactive materials monitoring &
    transport
 10/5/622
               (Item 322 from file: 103)
           EDB-85-141186
01634409
                           Skow, R.K.; Owings, A.F.; Evans, E.C.;
Author(s): Holden, F.R.;
    Worsham, M.L.
Title: Radioactive contamination of ventilation supply system, USS
    Crittenden, from Baker Explosion, Operation Crossroads. Final report
                    Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
Corporate Source:
    (USA)
Publication Date: 14 Feb 1950
                                 p 39
Report Number(s): AD-A-995283/9/XAB; USNRDL-551
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8508
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Dust in the ventilation system of the after-engine room of the
    USS Crittenden was contaminated by the base surge from the Baker explosion at Operation Crossroads. Although all ventilation system
    openings on target ships were sealed prior to the Baker explosion,
    there was damage to the cover on the system for the after-engine room
    of the USS Crittenden. The damage to the cover consisted of an opening
    approximately six square inches in area. The dust in the contaminated
    ventilation system was recovered and the amount and composition of the
    radioactive constituents were measured. The radioactive contamination
    as a funciton of particle size of the dust was also determined. One and
    one half years after the Baker explosion, fission products equivalent
    to 115 microcuries of radioactivity were recovered from the dust. It
    was calculated from radiochemical analysis and fission product decay
    schemes that approximately 370 curies entered the ventilation system
    from the base surge. The corresponding alpha activity was 0.43
    microcurie. It was also found that 18% of the dust by weight was of
    respirable particle sizes (less than five microns) and that it carried
    about 160 curies of the total radioactivity.
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS -- RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENTS; *SHIPS -- CONTAMINATION
Descriptors: ENGINES; FISSION PRODUCTS; OPENINGS; PARTICLE SIZE; *
    RESPIRATION; SURGES; VENTILATION; WEIGHT
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISOTOPES; MATERIALS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
    RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOACTIVE WASTES; SIZE; WASTES
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/623
               (Item 323 from file: 103)
01634408
           EDB-85-141185
Title: Report of Project 1-M-54 on thirty service men exposed to residual
    radiation at Operation castle
Corporate Source:
                    Joint Task Force 132, Washington, DC (USA)
Publication Date: 1 Aug 1984
                                 p 55
Report Number(s): AD-A-995241/7/XAB
Note: Extracted version of report dated 5 Jul 54
                                                                              LO
Document Type: Report
                                                                              C
Language: English
                                                                              (m)
Journal Announcement: ERA8508
                                                                              (3
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
                                                                              \bigcirc
```

15

```
ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This 1954 report is part of the NTPR (Nuclear Test Personnel
    Review) Program. Following the detonation at Bikini Atoll, thirty
    service men who had been exposed to debris from the 1 March detonation
    were returned to Tripler Army Hospital at Honolulu where the Tripler
    facilities and professional staff could be used. The clinical
    observations on the thirty patients were completed by 15 May and the
    patients were discharged to duty on 17 May. Special emphasis was placed
    upon examination of the lens of the eyes so as to establish a firm
    base-line to aid in the evaluation.
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *MILITARY
    PERSONNEL -- RADIATION DOSES; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BIOLOGICAL
    RADIATION EFFECTS
Descriptors: CATARACTS; HEMATOLOGY; PATIENTS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; DISEASES; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; MATERIALS;
    MEDICINE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL; RADIATION EFFECTS; SENSE
    ORGANS DISEASES
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
           -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
 10/5/624
              (Item 324 from file: 103)
         EDB-85-141184
Title: Operation Crossroads official report, Task Unit 1.52
Corporate Source: Task Unit 1.52, APO San Francisco, CA (USA)
Publication Date: 1945
                         p 152
Report Number(s): AD-A-995239/1/XAB
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8508
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The report of the Army Air Forces' photographic coverage of the
    world's fourth and fifth atomic bombs tests at Bikini Atoll is better
    told by the Motion Picture TASK GROUP ONE POINT FIVE, or by perusal of
    the 6,000 still photographs on file. This report present facts and
    figures accumulated during seven months of preparation for two tests
    and two days operation, in the hope that it may acquaint the planner of
    future missions with some of the factors involved. This report contain
    brief narrative and technical reports, a Film catalogue, and many
    photographs taken during Crossroads Operation.
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING
Descriptors: CATALOGS
Broader Terms: DOCUMENT TYPES; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/625
              (Item 325 from file: 103)
01610436
           EDB-85-117217
Author(s): Lessard, E.T.; Miltenberger, R.P.; Conrad, R.A.; Musoline,
    S.V.; Naidu, J.R.; Moorthy, A.; Schopfer, C.J.
Title: Thyroid absorbed dose for people at Rongelap, Utirik, and Sifo on
    March 1, 1954
                                                                           Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA)
Corporate Source:
                                                                           LO
Publication Date: Mar 1985
                              p 84
                                                                           00
Report Number(s): BNL-51882
                                                                           (~)
Order Number: DE85014695
                                                                           Com
Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016
                                                                            \mathbb{C}
Document Type: Report
                                                                           W)
Language: English
```

Journal Announcement: ERA8508

Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

```
(Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex
Subfile:
            ERA
    input).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: A study was undertaken to reexamine thyroid absorbed dose
    estimates for people accidentally exposed to fallout at Rongelap, Sifo,
    and Utirik Islands from the Pacific weapon test known as Operation
    Castle BRAVO. The study included: (1) reevaluation of radiochemical
    analysis, to relate results from pooled urine to intake, retention, and
    excretion functions; (2) analysis of neutron-irradiation studies of
    archival soil samples, to estimate areal activities of the iodine
    isotopes; (3) analysis of source term, weather data, and meteorological
    functions used in predicting atmospheric diffusion and fallout
    deposition, to estimate airborne concentrations of the iodine isotopes;
    and (4) reevaluation of radioactive fallout, which contaminated a
    Japanese fishing vessel in the vicinity of Rongelap Island on March 1,
    1954, to determine fallout components. The conclusions of the acute
    exposure study were that the population mean thyroid absorbed doses
    were 21 gray (2100 rad) at Rongelap, 6.7 gray (670 rad) at Sifo, and
    2.8 gray (280 rad) at Utirik. The overall thyroid cancer risk we
    estimated was in agreement with results published on the Japanese
    exposed at Nagasaki and Hiroshima. We now postulate that the major
    route for intake of fallout was by direct ingestion of food prepared
    and consumed outdoors. 66 refs., 13 figs., 25 tabs.
Major Descriptors: *BRAVO EVENT -- FALLOUT; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DELAYED
    RADIATION EFFECTS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES
Descriptors: AIR; DRINKING WATER; FOOD; IODINE 129; IODINE 131; NEOPLASMS;
    RADIOACTIVITY; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; SOILS; THYROID
Broader Terms: BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES;
    BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BODY; CASTLE PROJECT;
    DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DISEASES; DOSES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION;
    ENDOCRINE GLANDS; EXPLOSIONS; FLUIDS; GASES; GLANDS; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS
    ; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; IODINE
    ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEI; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ORGANS
    ; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIOISOTOPES;
    SURFACE EXPLOSIONS; WATER; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 560161* -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, &
    Toxicology -- Man
           -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    510302
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C2110* -- Radioisotope effects, kinetics &
    toxicology in man
          -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Terrestrial Ecosystems
 10/5/626
              (Item 326 from file: 103)
01608946
           EDB-85-115727
Author(s): Weitz, R.; Thomas, C.; Klemm, J.; Stuart, J.; Knowles, M.
Title: Analysis of radiation exposure for naval units of Operation
    CROSSROADS. Volume 1. Basic report. Technical report
Corporate Source:
                    Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA
    (USA)
Publication Date: 3 Mar 1982
                                p 170
Report Number(s): AD-A-152702/7/XAB; SAI-84-1567-VOL-1
Note: See Also Volume 2, AD-B090 882L
Document Type: Report
                                                                            0
Language: English
                                                                            S
Journal Announcement: ERA8507
                                                                            CC
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.
                                                                            5
Subfile:
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
                                                                            Can
Country of Origin: United States
                                                                            (
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: External radiation doses are reconstructed for crews of support
    and target ships of Joint Task Force One at Operation CROSSROADS, 1946.
    Volume I describes the reconstruction methodology, which consists of
    modeling the radiation environment, to include the radioactivity of
    lagoon water, target ships, and support ship contamination; retracing
```

ship paths through this environment; and calculating the doses to shipboard personnel. The USS RECLAIMER, a support ship, is selected as a representative ship to demonstrate this methodology. Doses for all other ships are summarized. Volume II (Appendix A) details the results for target ship personnel. Volume III (Appendix B) details the results for support ship personnel. Calculated doses for more than 36,000 personnel aboard support ships while at Bikini range from zero to 1.7 rem. Of those approximately 34,000 are less than 0.5 rem. From the models provided, doses due to target ship reboarding and doses accrued after departure from Bikini can be calculated, based on the individual circumstances of exposure. Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; *SHIPS -- PERSONNEL MONITORING Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; RADIATION EFFECTS; SHIELDING Broader Terms: DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; MONITORING; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION MONITORING Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --Weaponry -- (-1989) (Item 327 from file: 103) 10/5/627 ERA-10-034682; EDB-85-115726 01608945 Author(s): Thomas, C.; Goetz, J.; Stuart, J.; Klemm, J. Title: Analysis of radiation exposure for naval personnel at Operation Ivy. Technical report Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA Corporate Source: (USA) Publication Date: 15 Mar 1983 p 74 Report Number(s): AD-A-152190/5/XAB; SAI-84/1110 Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8506 Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). Subfile: Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: The radiological environments are reconstructed for eighteen ships and the residence islands of Enewetak, Kwajalein, and Bikini Atolls that received fallout following Shots MIKE and KING during Operation IVY (November 1952). Secondary (late-time) fallout from Shot MIKE was the primary contributor to the low-level radiation encountered on the majority of the ships and atolls; only the M/V HORIZON received primary (early-time) fallout from this event. Fallout from Shot KING was minimal. From the reconstructed operations and radiological environments, equivalent personnel film badge doses are calculated and compared with available dosimetry data for fourteen of the ships. Calculated doses for the majority of the ships are in good agreement with the film badge data; however, for three of the participating destroyers (DDEs), calculated doses are significantly lower than the dosimetry data indicates. Calculated mean doses for typical shipboard personnel range from a high of 0.062 rem on the HORIZON to a low of 0.001 rem on the SPENCER F. BAIRD; for island-based personnel, calculated mean doses are less than 0.06 rem. Major Descriptors: *IVY PROJECT; *MILITARY PERSONNEL -- RADIATION DOSES; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PERSONNEL MONITORING Descriptors: DOSE RATES; DOSIMETRY; RADIATION EFFECTS; SHIELDING; SHIPS Broader Terms: DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; MONITORING; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL ; RADIATION MONITORING (Y Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- \mathbb{C} Weaponry -- (-1989) 560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man w 10/5/628 (Item 328 from file: 103) 01600154 EDB-85-106934

Author(s): Robinette, C.D.; Jablon, S.; Preston, T.L. Title: Studies of participants in nuclear tests. Final report, 1 September 1978-31 October 1984

Corporate Source: National Research Council, Washington, DC (USA)

Publication Date: May 1985 p 102 Report Number(s): DOE/EV/01577-1

Order Number: DE85013516

Contract Number (DOE): AI08-78EV01577

Note: Portions of this document are illegible in microfiche products

Document Type: Report Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8507

Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01; 1.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex

input).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: A study of mortality, by cause of death, was done on a cohort of 46,186 participants in one or more of five test series. The series studied were UPSHOT-KNOTHOLE (1953) and PLUMBBOB (1957) at the Nevada Test Site, and GREENHOUSE (1951), CASTLE (1954), and REDWING (1956) which were conducted at the Pacific Proving Ground at Enewetak and Bikini. The participants were traced individually by the use of Veterans Administration records. For the participants in each series, the number of deaths attributed to particular causes was compared with the number expected to occur at US cause- and age-specific mortality rates. A total of 5113 deaths from all causes was ascertained; this was 11.1% of the number of participants. The number was, however, only 83.5% of the number expected at US mortality rates. Mortality from leukemia among the 3554 participants at SMOKY - 10 deaths below age 85 - were 2.5 times the expected number. When the leukemia deaths are compared to other deaths in all six data sets, the differences among the series are not significant. No cancer other than leukemia was ascertained to have occurred in significant excess among SMOKY participants and the number of deaths from other cancers (67) was less than the number expected at population rates (83.8). The total body of evidence cannot convincingly either affirm or deny that the higher than statistically expected incidence of leukemia among SMOKY participants (or of prostate cancer among REDWING participants) is the result of radiation exposure incident to the tests. 19 refs., 27 tabs.

Major Descriptors: *MILITARY PERSONNEL -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS
Descriptors: BIKINI; CASTLE PROJECT; ENIWETOK; GREENHOUSE PROJECT; LEUKEMIA
; MORTALITY; NEVADA TEST SITE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SMOKY EVENT; UPSHOT
PROJECT

Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; DISEASES; EXPLOSIONS; HEMIC DISEASES; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; NEOPLASMS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; PLUMBBOB PROJECT; RADIATION EFFECTS; US DOE; US ORGANIZATIONS

Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man INIS Subject Categories: C1500* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man

10/5/629 (Item 329 from file: 103) 01599355 AIX-16-050004; EDB-85-106135

Title: Redistribution of fallout radionuclides in Enewetak Atoll lagoon sediments by callianassid bioturbation

Author(s): McMurtry, G.M.; Schneider, R.C. (Hawaii Univ., Honolulu (USA).
Hawaii Inst. of Geophysics); Colin, P.L. (Hawaii Inst. of Marine
Biology, Honolulu (USA)); Buddemeier, R.W. (California Univ.,
Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore Lab.); Suchanek, T.H. (Fairleigh

Dickinson Univ., St. Croix, Virgin Islands (USA). West Indies Lab.) Source: Nature (London) (United Kingdom) v 313:6004. Coden: NATUA

Publication Date: 21 Feb 1985 p 674-677 Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8507 Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: The lagoon sediments of Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands

```
contain a large selection of fallout radionuclides as a result of 43
    nuclear weapon tests conducted there between 1948 and 1958.
    authors report elevated fallout radionuclide concentrations buried more
    deeply in the lagoon sediments and evidence of burrowing into the
    sediment by several species of callianassid ghost shrimp (Crustacea:
    Thalassinidea) which has displaced highly radioactive sediment. The
    burrowing activities of callianassids, which are ubiquitous on the
    lagoon floor, facilitate radionuclide redistribution and complicate the
    fallout radionuclide inventory of the lagoon.
Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT DEPOSITS -- RADIOECOLOGY; *MARSHALL ISLANDS --
    FALLOUT DEPOSITS; *RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION -- MATHEMATICAL MODELS
Descriptors: CRUSTACEANS; DISTRIBUTION; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FALLOUT;
    RADIOACTIVITY; RADIOISOTOPES; SEDIMENTS; SHRIMP
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ARTHROPODS; CRUSTACEANS; DATA;
    DECAPODS; ECOLOGY; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; FALLOUT; INFORMATION;
    INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; NUMERICAL
    DATA; OCEANIA
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
    (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C2220* -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Aquatic
    Ecosystems
 10/5/630
              (Item 330 from file: 103)
01590176
           EDB-85-096955
Author(s): Thomas, C.; Weitz, R.; Gminder, R.; Goetz, J.; Stuart, J.
Title: Analysis of radiation exposure for naval personnel at Operation
    GREENHOUSE.
                  Technical report
Corporate Source:
                    Science Applications International Corp., McLean, VA
Publication Date: 30 Jul 1982
                               p 130
Report Number(s): AD-A-151621/0/XAB; SAI-84/1062
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8505
Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.
         ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The radiological environments are reconstructed for seven ships
    and the residence islands of Eniwetok Atoll that received fallout
    during operation GREENHOUSE (April-May 1951) as a result of Shots DOG, EASY, and ITEM. From the reconstructed operations and radiological
    environments, equivalent personnel film-badge doses are calculated and
    compared with actual film-badge data available for six of the ships.
    Considering the increased time spent topside by badged personnel as
    opposed to an average crewmember, correlation between calculations and
    dosimetry is good. Average shipboard doses range from a low of 0.13 rem
    for the crew of the USNS LT. ROBERT CRAIG to a high of 1.14 rem for the
    crew of the USNS SGT. CHARLES E. MOWER. Average doses on the residence
    islands of Eniwetok Atoll range from 2.75 rem to 3.10 rem.
Major Descriptors: *GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- PERSONNEL MONITORING; *NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS -- PERSONNEL MONITORING; *PERSONNEL MONITORING -- FILM
    DOSIMETRY
Descriptors: ENIWETOK; RADIATION EFFECTS; SHIELDING; SHIPS
Broader Terms: DOSIMETRY; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA
    ; MONITORING; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; RADIATION MONITORING
                                                                              2
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
                                                                              C
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
                                                                              ~
                                                                              \subset
              (Item 331 from file: 103)
 10/5/631
                                                                              (___)
01590175
           EDB-85-096954
                                                                              W
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic bomb tests Able and Baker conducted at
```

Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands on 1 July 1946 and 25 July 1946. Volume 3. Appendix v: pictorial review. History of Director of Ship Material

report

```
Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 1946
                         p 114
Report Number(s): AD-473910/8/XAB; XRD-191
Note: See also Volume 1, AD-473 909
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8505
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: None
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT -- HISTORICAL ASPECTS; *NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS -- UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS
Descriptors: ANIMALS; MILITARY PERSONNEL; RADIATION EFFECTS; TARGETS
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
   Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 332 from file: 103)
 10/5/632
01590174
          EDB-85-096953
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic bomb tests Able and Baker conducted at
    Bikini Atoll, Marshall Islands on 1 July 1946 and 25 July 1946. Volume
         History of Director of Ship Material report
                    Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 1946
                          p 156
Report Number(s): AD-473909/0/XAB; XRD-189
Note: See also Volume 3, AD-473 910
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8505
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The purpose of this history is to provide a general, nontechnical
    introduction to the voluminous technical reports evolving from
    Operation Crossroads. There are many reasons for such a history but it
    is enough to say here that any assessment of results in a large test
    operation must take into account in some manner how the results were
    obtained. The history, therefore, provides a chronological account of
    the effort, extending over a period of eight months, which the groups
    under the Director of Ship Material, as well as some other closely
    related groups, put forth to obtain the results that lie behind the
    technical reports.
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT -- HISTORICAL ASPECTS; *NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS -- UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS
Descriptors: ARMOR; AVIATION FUELS; BARGES; DAMAGE; METALLURGY; *
    RADIOACTIVITY; REVIEWS; SAFETY; SHIPS; SUBMARINES; VULNERABILITY
Broader Terms: DOCUMENT TYPES; EXPLOSIONS; FUELS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SHIPS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/633
              (Item 333 from file: 103)
01581166
          EDB-85-087944
Title: Technical photography
Corporate Source: Edgerton, Germeshausen and Grier, Inc., Boston, MA
                              p 101
Publication Date: Jul 1954
Report Number(s): AD-363641/2/XAB
Note: Report on Operation IVY (U)
Document Type: Report
Language: English
```

Journal Announcement: ERA8505

Subfile:

Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.

ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Cry

0

လ က တ

 \mathbb{C}

S

```
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The following photographic activities on Operation Ivy were
    carried out: (1) Determine fireball yield from high-speed cameras and
    Rapatronics. (2) Record cloud-rise and -drift phenomena. (3) Determine
    luminous emittance of the fireball. (4) Determine time to the minimum
    by means of Bhangmeters. (5) Determine position of burst for King shot.
    (6) Record mortar and gun bursts for J-10. (+7) Record water wave from
    Mike shot. (8) Record smoke rocket trails on King shot. (9) Record the
    television monitor screen on Mike shot from M-1 hr to zero time. (10)
    In addition, an experimental GMX-9 camera, an experimental Telescopic
    Rapatronic camera, and an image-converter camera were tested.
Major Descriptors: *IVY PROJECT -- PHOTOGRAPHY
Descriptors: NUCLEAR FIREBALLS; RADIOACTIVE CLOUDS; SMOKES; WATER WAVES
Broader Terms: AEROSOLS; CLOUDS; COLLOIDS; DISPERSIONS; EXPLOSIONS;
    FIREBALLS; GRAVITY WAVES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RESIDUES; SOLS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/634
              (Item 334 from file: 103)
01581165
          EDB-85-087943
Author(s): Browne, C.I.
Title: Heavy nuclides in bomb debris
                   Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: Mar 1953
                             p 88
Report Number(s): AD-363638/8/XAB
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8505
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This report presents the results of the work of personnel of the
    Argonne National Laboratory, the Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, and
    the University of California Radiation Laboratory on the heavy nuclides
    formed in the detonation of the Mike bomb of Operation Ivy. Many
    problems in the identification of the atomic number and mass number of
    the activities found in the debris have not yet been solved and,
    indeed, may well require another year of work on the debris before firm
    assignments are obtained. This report offers an interim statement of
    the conclusions which are available as a result of the primary work on
    the debris.
Major Descriptors: *HEAVY NUCLEI -- NUCLEOSYNTHESIS; *IVY PROJECT -- HEAVY
    NUCLEI
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEI; SYNTHESIS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/635
              (Item 335 from file: 103)
01581164
          EDB-85-087942
Author(s): Thaler, W.J.
Title: Pressure-time measurements in deep water
Corporate Source:
                    Office of Naval Research, Arlington, VA (USA)
Publication Date: Jan 1953
Report Number(s): AD-363622/2/XAB
Note: Report on Operation Ivy, Project 6.7a
                                                                             കൾ
Document Type: Report
                                                                             ...
                                                                             0
Language: English
                                                                             Journal Announcement: ERA8505
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
                                                                             S
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The objectives of Project 6.7a were (1) to obtain the
```

pressure-time history of the underwater pressures as a function of

```
attempt a correlation of these data with the basic problem of
    air-earth-water coupling of blast waves and possible effects to be
    expected on underwater ordnance. At the conclusion of the Mike shot,
    none of the instrumentation was recovered. Therefore no positive
    results are available. The following possible explanations of the loss
    of the instrumentation are presented: (1) The water column thrown up
    from the Mike shot (assuming a 10-Mt yield over a free water surface)
    would have had a radius of 9160 ft. The accompanying inward motion of
    the water in the adjacent area would extend considerably farther out.
    The tuna can and may have gone up the spout. Discussions with
    authorities in this field have led the Project Officer to believe that
    this is the most plausible explanation for the loss of equipment. (2)
    The underwater pressures were so great at the ranges in question that
    the tuna cans were ruptured below the water line and sank.
Major Descriptors: *IVY PROJECT -- UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS; *UNDERWATER
    EXPLOSIONS -- PRESSURE EFFECTS
Descriptors: TIME DEPENDENCE
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/636
              (Item 336 from file: 103)
01581163
           EDB-85-087941
Author(s): Storm, E.; Bemis, E. Jr.; Malik, J.S.
Title: Gamma radiation as a function of distance
                   Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: Jul 1955
                              p 20
Report Number(s): AD-363577/8/XAB
Note: Report on Operation Ivy, Project 5.1 (U). Supersedes Rept. No. WT-643
    (Prelim)
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8505
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Film measurements of gamma-ray exposure vs distance were made on
    both Mike and King. The results show that gamma radiation from
    large-yield devices cannot be scaled directly from measurements of
    nominal-size devices, and that the effect of the shock wave and the
    cloud rise must be taken into consideration. For the 550-kt King shot,
    the gamma-ray exposures were about 1.5 to 1.7 times those expected by
    scaling directly from a nominal device. For the 10-Mt Mike sot,
    measured values were 30 to 80 times those expected from scaling.
Major Descriptors: *GAMMA RADIATION -- RADIATION DOSES; *GAMMA RADIATION --
    SCALING LAWS; *IVY PROJECT -- GAMMA RADIATION
Descriptors: DISTANCE
Broader Terms: DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING
    RADIATIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/637
              (Item 337 from file: 103)
01573329
           EDB-85-080106
Title: Comparison of radionuclide concentrations in 1956 and 1973 Enewetak
                                                                             (1)
    beach material
                                                                             السكي
Author(s): Cohen, N.; Rahon, T.E.; Hirshfield, H.
                                                                             00
Affiliation: New York Univ. Medical Center, NY
                                                                            ( 'Y''')
Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 48:2. Coden: HLTPA
                                                                            Publication Date: Feb 1985 p 228-230
                                                                            \mathbb{C}
Document Type: Journal Article
                                                                            LO
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8505
Country of Origin: United States
```

range in deep water from the Mike shot of Operation Ivy and (2) to

Abstract: During the period 1948-1958, approximately 40 nuclear weapons tests were performed on the Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands of the central Pacific Ocean. In 1973, the results of a survey contracted by the US Atomic Energy Commission specified that extensive decontamination of the land areas would be necessary before the people of Enewetak could return to the atoll. During Operation Redwing in 1956, several members of the New York University Departments of Biology and Environmental Medicine visited the atoll and collected water, plankton and beach coral samples to study the distribution of foraminifera among the islands of Enewetak and other nearby atolls. Of the specimens collected, 22 samples of beach material from the highly contaminated northern islands of Enewetak remained intact and were available for study. Analyses of the radionuclide concentrations of these samples have provided interesting information regarding the levels of contamination that existed on Enewetak at that time. Major Descriptors: *CORALS -- RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; *FORAMINIFERA --RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS Descriptors: AMERICIUM 241; CESIUM 137; COBALT 60; ENIWETOK; EUROPIUM 155; HARDTACK PROJECT; REDWING PROJECT Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; BETA DECAY

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;
ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; BETA DECAY
RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES;
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; CNIDARIA; COBALT ISOTOPES; EUROPIUM ISOTOPES;
EXPLOSIONS; HEAVY NUCLEI; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION
RADIOISOTOPES; INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES;
ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MICROORGANISMS; MINUTES LIVING
RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI;
ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PROTOZOA; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIOISOTOPES
; RARE EARTH ISOTOPES; RARE EARTH NUCLEI; SARCODINA; YEARS LIVING
RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

10/5/638 (Item 338 from file: 103) 01573168 ERA-10-026048; EDB-85-079945

Author(s): Burton, D.E.; Swift, R.P.; Glenn, H.D.; Bryan, J.B.

Title: Blast induced subsidence in the craters of nuclear tests over coral

Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)

Conference Title: 26. U.S. symposium on rock mechanics

Conference Location: Rapid City, SD, USA Conference Date: 26 Jun 1985

Publication Date: Feb 1985 p 9

Report Number(s): UCRL-91639; CONF-850671-4

Order Number: DE85007975

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Report; Conference literature

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8506

Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.

Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The craters from high-yield nuclear tests at the Pacific Proving Grounds are very broad and shallow in comparison with the bowl-shaped craters formed in continental rock at the Nevada Test Site and elsewhere. Attempts to account for the differences quantitatively have been generally unsatisfactory. We have for the first time successfully modeled the Koa Event, a representative coral-atoll test. On the basis of plausible assumptions about the geology and about the constitutive relations for coral, we have shown that the size and shape of the Koa crater can be accounted for by subsidence and liquefaction phenomena. If future studies confirm these assumptions, it will mean that some scaling formulas based on data from the Pacific will have to be revised to avoid overestimating weapons effects in continental geology. 9 refs., 5 figs.

```
Subject Categories: 450201* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives -- Containment
INIS Subject Categories: E1400* -- Nuclear Explosions
             (Item 339 from file: 103)
 10/5/639
01567253
          ERA-10-024317; EDB-85-074028
Title: Effect of shading by the table coral Acropora Hyacinthus on
    understory corals
Author(s): Stimson, J.
Affiliation: Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu
(Acropora^ Pocillopora)
Source: Ecology (United States) v 66:1. Coden: ECOLA
Publication Date: Feb 1985 p 40-53
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76EV00703
Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8504
Subfile:
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Field surveys at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands, show that
    coral density and diversity is much lower beneath Acropora table corals
    than in adjacent unshaded areas. Additionally, the understory community
    is predominantly composed of massive and encrusting species, while
    branching Acropora and Pocillopora predominate in unshaded areas.
    Results of experiments in which coral fragments were transferred to the
    shade of table Acropora and to adjacent unshaded areas show that
    shading slows the growth and leads to higher mortality of branching
    species, while massive and encrusting species are unaffected. Light
    measurements made beneath table Acropora show that illumination and
    irradiance values fall to levels at which most hermatypic corals do not
    occur. The fast-growing but fragile table Acropora are abundant in a
    wide variety of atoll habitats and grow rapidly to form a canopy
    approx. = 50 cm above the substrate. However, table Acropora also have
    high mortality rates, so that there is continuous production of
    unshaded areas. The growth and death of tables thus create local
    disturbances, and the resulting patchwork of recently shaded and
    unshaded areas may enhance coral diversity in areas of high coral
Major Descriptors: *CORALS -- COMPETITION; *VISIBLE RADIATION -- BIOLOGICAL
    EFFECTS
Descriptors: ABUNDANCE; ECOLOGY; ENIWETOK; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; GROWTH;
    HABITAT; MORTALITY; POPULATION DENSITY; SPECIES DIVERSITY; VARIATIONS
Broader Terms: CNIDARIA; DATA; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; INFORMATION;
    ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA;
    RADIATIONS
Subject Categories: 520100* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Basic Studies --
    (-1989)
 10/5/640
              (Item 340 from file: 103)
           ERA-10-024316; EDB-85-074024
01567249
                                                                           ...
Title: Radiological dose assessments of atolls in the Northern Marshall
                                                                           (3)
    Islands
                                                                           200
Author(s): Robison, W.L.
                                                                           0
Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA
Conference Title: 19. annual meeting of the National Council of Radiation
    Protection and Measurements
Conference Location: Washington, DC, USA Conference Date: 6 Apr 1983
Source: Proceedings of the National Council on Radiation Protection and
    Measurements (United States) v 5.
```

MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; THERMOCHEMICAL PROCESSES;

WEAPONS

```
Publication Date: 1 Nov 1983
Report Number(s): CONF-830460-
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8503
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Methods and models used to estimate the radiation doses to a
    returning population of the atolls in the Marshall Islands are
    presented. In this environment natural processes have acted on
    source-term radionuclides for nearly 30 years. The data bases developed
    for the models, and the results of the radiological dose analyses at
    the various atolls are described. The major radionuclides in order of
    their contribution to the total estimated doses were /sup 137/Cs, /sup
    90/Sr, /sup 239/ /sup 240/Pu, /sup 241/Am, and /sup 60/Co. Exposure
    pathways in order of their contribution to the estimated doses were:
    terrestrial food chain, external ..gamma.., marine food chain,
    inhalation, and cistern water and ground water. 56 references, 13
    figures, 16 tables.
Major Descriptors: *DRINKING WATER -- CONTAMINATION; *FOOD CHAINS -- CONTAMINATION; *GROUND WATER -- CONTAMINATION; *HUMAN POPULATIONS --
    RADIATION DOSES; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Descriptors: ADULTS; AMERICIUM 241; CESIUM 137; CHILDREN; COBALT 60; DATA
    COMPILATION; DIET; DOSE EQUIVALENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY;
    GAMMA RADIATION; INHALATION; PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; STRONTIUM 90
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; AGE GROUPS; ALKALI METAL
    ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM
    ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES;
    CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DATA; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC
    RADIATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; HEAVY NUCLEI;
    HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; INFORMATION; INTAKE; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI;
    INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS;
    ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING
    RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI;
    ODD-ODD NUCLEI; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS;
    RADIATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; WATER; YEARS LIVING
    RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food
    Chains -- (-1987)
    520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
    500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
 10/5/641
              (Item 341 from file: 103)
01562049 EDB-85-068823
Author(s): Bruton, H.C.
Title: Operation Castle.
                          Joint Task Force Seven, Commander Task Group
           Extracted version. Final report, January-May 1954
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
Publication Date: 15 Dec 1982
                                 p 375
Report Number(s): AD-A-995202/9/XAB
Note: Extracted version of report dated 1954
Document Type: Report
                                                                               00
Language: English
                                                                               3
Journal Announcement: ERA8504
                                                                               ( )
Availability: NTIS, PC A16/MF A01.
                                                                               \mathbb{C}
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
                                                                               S
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: None;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS
    -- TESTING
Descriptors: BIKINI; ENIWETOK; FALLOUT; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIOACTIVE
```

CO

_

```
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The theme of the nineteenth annual meeting of the National
    Council on Radiation Protection was Environmental Radioactivity. Papers
    were presented on the role of the environment and of natural and
    man-made sources within it, assessments of radioactivity at test sites
    in the Marshall Islands and at Three Mile Island, environmental
    modeling, long-lived radionuclide problems, waste disposal and criteria
    for dose limits. Reports were presented from active scientific
    committees of the NCRP including those on 1) Neutron Contamination from
    Medical Electron Accelerators, 2) Thyroid Cancer Risk, and 3)
    Priorities for Dose Reduction. Seventeen papers were entered into the
    Energy Data Base.
Major Descriptors: *RADIATION PROTECTION -- MEETINGS; *RADIOACTIVE WASTE
    MANAGEMENT -- MEETINGS
Descriptors: ACCELERATORS; DOSE EQUIVALENTS; DOSE LIMITS; FUEL CYCLE; HUMAN
    POPULATIONS; ICRP; LEADING ABSTRACT; NEOPLASMS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
    NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIOACTIVE
    WASTES; RADIOTHERAPY; RISK ASSESSMENT; THYROID; US NCRP; US NRC; X
    RADIATION
Broader Terms: ABSTRACTS; BODY; DISEASES; DOCUMENT TYPES; DOSES;
    ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; ENDOCRINE GLANDS; EXPLOSIONS; GLANDS;
    HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; IONIZING
    RADIATIONS; MANAGEMENT; MATERIALS; MEDICINE; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS;
    NUCLEAR FACILITIES; NUCLEAR MEDICINE; ORGANS; POPULATIONS; POWER PLANTS
    ; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOLOGY; SAFETY STANDARDS;
    STANDARDS; THERAPY; THERMAL POWER PLANTS; US ORGANIZATIONS; WASTE
    MANAGEMENT; WASTES
Subject Categories: 655001* -- Medical Physics -- Radiation Protection
    Standards
    055000 -- Nuclear Fuels -- Safequards, Inspection, & Accountability
           -- Nuclear Fuels -- Waste Disposal & Storage
    052002
           -- Nuclear Fuels -- Environmental Aspects
    053000
           -- Nuclear Fuels -- Health & Safety
    054000
           -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    500300
                                                                              C^{-}
    & Transport -- (-1989)
                                                                              __
           -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
                                                                              0
    & Transport -- (-1989)
                                                                              -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
                                                                              (1210)
    Transport -- (1989)
                                                                              \mathbb{C}
    290600 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Nuclear Energy
                                                                              5
    510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
    560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
```

MATERIALS; SURFACE EXPLOSIONS

Title: Environmental radioactivity

Protection and Measurements

Report Number(s): CONF-830460-

Journal Announcement: EDB8503

Conference Location: Washington, DC, USA

7910 Woodmont Ave., Bethesda, MD 20814.

Measurements, Bethesda, MD, USA

Weaponry -- (-1989)

Publication Date: 1983

Document Type: Book Language: English

10/5/642

Publisher:

01554214

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL

Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --

National Council on Radiation Protection and

Availability: National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements,

EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis).

(Item 342 from file: 103) EPA-11-001754; EDB-85-060987

p 284

ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; WEAPONS

Conference Title: 19. annual meeting of the National Council of Radiation

Conference Date: 6 Apr 1983

```
(Item 343 from file: 103)
 10/5/643
         ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058919
01552146
Author(s): Fons, W.L.; Butler, C.P.; Bruce, H.D.
Title: Thermal effects on cellulosic materials
                   Forest Service, Washington, DC (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 12 Mar 1959
Report Number(s): AD-465331/7/XAD
Note: Report on Operation Redwing-Project 8.2
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8501
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The project had as its primary objectives the determination of
    (1) the minimum thermal-ignition energies for fine kindling fuels and
    (2) the depth of char in wood as a check on equations developed from
    laboratory data obtained with a carbon arc. Test specimens of
    alpha-cellulose paper of various thicknesses, densities, and carbon
    contents; six common kindling fuels (cotton denim, rayon cloth,
    newspaper, pine needles, dry grass, and corrugated fiberboard); and
    three species of wood (maple, willow, balsa) were exposed to the
    radiation from Shot Cherokee at Sites Dog and George. The specimens
    were exposed to thermal radiation directly and, also, behind
    attenuating screens of different transmissions. For different moisture
    contents, part of the specimens were in containers vented to the
    atmosphere and part in moisture-proof containers containing a
    desiccant. Because the bomb burst was not directly over planned target
    zero, the direct radiation from the entire fireball entered the cells
    at an appreciable angle, irradiating only a small portion of each
    specimen at Site George and missing the specimens entirely at Site Dog.
    For this reason, the depths of char of the wood specimens were without
    significance. Data were obtained that permitted an estimate of the
    critical ignition energy for newspaper, pin needles, and ten of the
    black papers. Analysis of the black-paper data indicates that the
    minimum thermal energy causing ignition was increased by moisture
    content and density had more effect on the critical ignition energy of
    the thick papers than of the thin papers.
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION; *PAPER --
    RADIATION EFFECTS; *REDWING PROJECT -- THERMAL RADIATION; *TEXTILES --
    RADIATION EFFECTS; *WOOD -- RADIATION EFFECTS
Descriptors: COMBUSTION PRODUCTS; DAMAGE; IGNITION
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
            -- Materials -- Radiation Effects
    360605
 10/5/644
              (Item 344 from file: 103)
01552145
           ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058918
                               Report of the technical director, Volume I
Title: Operation Crossroads.
                   Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: May 1947
                             p 10
Report Number(s): AD-366583/3/XAD
Note: See also Volume 2, AD-366 584
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8501
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: None
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *NUCLEAR
    WEAPONS -- TESTING
```

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS

(3)

CO

 $f^{n}f^{n}$

(<u>"</u>)

(---

LO

```
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/645
              (Item 345 from file: 103)
           ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058917
01552144
Author(s): FlorCruz, P.R.; Young, C.G. Jr.; Andrews, T.J.
Title: Measurement of material density with beta densitometer
                   Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: Feb 1953
                             p 38
Report Number(s): AD-363619/8/XAD
Note: Report on Operation Ivy, Project 6.9
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8501
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The objective of beta-densitometer instrumentation at Ivy Mike
    shot was, primarily, to measure material density near ground surface as
    a function of time and, secondarily, to test the latest modifications
    to previous densitometer models. The results showed (1) that thermal or
    preshock dust is absent at a ground range of about 23,000 ft (Station
    690.02), (2) that it is possible to calculate the overpressure due to
    air shock alone from the measured density change, provided that
    preshock turbulence is not excessive, and (3) that the modifications to
    the densitometer proved to be satisfactory. The calibration and
    electronic engineering of the Ivy model densitometer were considerably
    improved over previous models.
Major Descriptors: *IVY PROJECT -- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; *NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS -- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Descriptors: BETA PARTICLES; DENSITOMETERS
Broader Terms: CHARGED PARTICLES; EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS;
    NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PHOTOMETERS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/646
              (Item 346 from file: 103)
01552143
           ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058916
Author(s): Baker, W.D.
Title: Water-wave motion pictures over shallow water
Corporate Source:
                  Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)
Publication Date: Feb 1953
                              p 44
Report Number(s): AD-363572/9/XAD
Note: Report on Operation Ivy, Project 6.4a
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8501
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Motion pictures were taken of the waves produced by the Ivy Mike
    shot. They were taken over shallow water inside the lagoon near some of
    the islands of the atoll. Records were obtained at Elmer and Yvonne
    which give arrival times corresponding to an average wave velocity of
    about 80 ft/sec. The general character of the waves was a long slow
    rise followed by a long negative phase during which several smaller
    oscillations were observed. The complete wave train was not observed.
    The indicated product of wave amplitude (highest to lowest water) times
    the horizontal distance from zero was 4.5 x 10/sup 5/ sq ft. Since this
    value was increased by shoaling, the deep-water amplitude was somewhat
    less, and the product is estimated as 2.7 x 10 to the 5th power sq ft.
                                                                             (7)
                                                                            m
    The results are in agreement with theory, including the predictions of
                                                                            (mary)
    George N. White on the upper limit for the Mike water-wave amplitudes.
                                                                            \Box
Major Descriptors: *IVY PROJECT -- WATER WAVES; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS --
                                                                            S
    WATER WAVES
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; GRAVITY WAVES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
```

```
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 347 from file: 103)
 10/5/647
          ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058915
01552142
Author(s): Plum, W.B.; Parker, W.J.
Title: Spectral distribution of irradiance with high time resolution
                    Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
Corporate Source:
    (USA)
                                p 18
Publication Date: 25 Jul 1958
Report Number(s): AD-362108/3/XAD
Note: Report on Operation Redwing - Project 8.1c
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8501
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: A multichannel recording spectrometer with high time resolution
    in the spectral range of 2,500 to 25,000 A was used to measure the
    spectral distribution of the irradiance as a function of time received
    at two locations for Shot Cherokee and at one location for Shot Zuni.
    Due to a large drop error, the point of detonation occurred outside of
    the field of view of both instruments on Cherokee. The spectral
    distribution of the irradiance received at the time of the second
    maximum for Shot Zuni showed that a large portion of the energy was in
    the infrared region of the spectrum. The distributions at other times
    are not reported, since the irradiance levels were much lower than
    expected because of considerable cloud obscuration of the Fireball.
Major Descriptors: *ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL
    RADIATION; *REDWING PROJECT -- THERMAL RADIATION
Descriptors: SPECTROSCOPY
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/648
              (Item 348 from file: 103)
          ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058914
Author(s): Plum, W.B.; Jenkins, R.J.
Title: Measurement of irradiance at high time resolution
                   Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
Corporate Source:
    (USA)
Publication Date: 30 Apr 1958
Report Number(s): AD-357966/1/XAD
Note: Report on Operation Redwing--Project 8.1b
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8501
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Irradiance versus time was recorded for two multimegaton
    detonations. Data on the Cherokee shot was not obtained due to the
    large drop error. Satisfactory performance was obtained from the
    instrumentation on the Zuni shot; times to first maximum, minimum, and
    second maximum were obtained as well as the total thermal energy
    distribution through time. The values recorded for Zuni appear to
    confirm the practicability of scaling from small to large yields in the
    various scaling laws. The relative amplitudes of the first and second
    pulses is reversed for the Zuni shot as compared to smaller devices,
    with the second maximum considerably higher than the first. Evidence is
    presented to show that considerable care must be exercised in the
    interpretation of the data. The Pacific atmosphere makes it essentially
```

impossible to extrapolate from irradiance measurements at a distant point back to the device itself. Evidence is presented to show that considerable care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data.

```
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION; *REDWING
    PROJECT -- THERMAL RADIATION
Descriptors: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 349 from file: 103)
 10/5/649
01552140
          ERA-10-021614; EDB-85-058913
Author(s): Berkhouse, L.; Hallowell, J.H.; McMullan, F.W.; Davis, S.E.;
    Jones, C.B.
Title: Operation Crossroads-1946.
                                   Final report
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
Publication Date: 1 May 1984
                               p 568
Report Number(s): AD-A-146562/4/XAD
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8501
Availability: NTIS, PC A24/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Crossroads was the first peacetime nuclear weapons test series.
    It was conducted at Bikini Atoll in 1946. Report emphasis is on the
    radiological safety of the personnel. Available records on personnel
    exposure are summarized.
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *NUCLEAR
    WEAPONS -- TESTING
Descriptors: MARSHALL ISLANDS; RADIATION EFFECTS; SHIPS
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA
    ; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/650
              (Item 350 from file: 103)
01533402
          EDB-85-040171
Title: Swimming in the atomic lagoon
Author(s): Quigley, E.
Source: Wash. Mon. (United States) v 16:11. Coden: WSMYA
                              p 34-42
Publication Date: Dec 1984
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EPA8501
            EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); INS (US Atomindex
Subfile:
    input).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Participants in the nuclear tests of the 1940s and 50s were the
    last generation of Americans with implicit trust in the government.
    Today, many are dying from radiation exposure. The author describes how
    42,000 sailors took part in Operation Crossroads in the South Pacific.
    Despite warnings of temporary sterility, the men displayed an innocent
    lack of awareness of the dangers of radiation. Public relations during
    and after the tests minimized the possibility of injury and assigned
    only calculated levels of exposure. Later reviews of documents show
    that radiation badges were not given to everyone, that there were daily
    lists of men who were overexposed, and that the military did not
    understand or believe in the potential hazard enough to keep accurate
    records. Health-related problems and cancer deaths have left many with
                                                                           a sense of betrayal.;
                                                                           (1)
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *MILITARY
                                                                            \mathbb{C}
    PERSONNEL -- RADIATION DOSES
Descriptors: DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; DISEASES; GENETICALLY SIGNIFICANT
    DOSE; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; INFORMATION DISSEMINATION; PUBLIC RELATIONS
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; DOSES;
    EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL;
    RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION EFFECTS
```

Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man 290600 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Nuclear Energy INIS Subject Categories: C1500* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man F1400 -- Social Impact of Nuclear Science & Technology (Item 351 from file: 103) 10/5/651 01522679 ERA-10-010344; EDB-85-029444 Author(s): Smith, S.B. Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic Bomb Tests. Volume 2, Appendix V. Final report of Army ground group Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA) Publication Date: 27 Sep 1946 p 139 Report Number(s): AD-367509/7; XRD-150 Note: See also Volume 3 Appendix 6, AD-367 508 Document Type: Report Lanquage: English Journal Announcement: EDB8412 Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: With the exception of Searchlights and far Infrared devices (Penrod), Corps of Engineers Equipment will probably withstand the effect of an air burst of an atomic bomb of present design at a distance of 1000 yards. Improved resistance to blast can be provided by shock-mounting, shielding, and strengthening more fragile parts of equipment. Similarly, resistance to radiant heat can be provided by covering shielding, or by substitution of more heat-resistant materials. Lateral protection by employment of natural terrain or construction of revetments will reduce the radius of damage materially. The destruction of Corps of Engineers Equipment by use of an atomic bomb does not appear to be a profitable use of the bomb. Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BLAST EFFECTS Descriptors: CROSSROADS PROJECT; ENGINEERING; SHIELDING Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --Weaponry -- (-1989) 10/5/652 (Item 352 from file: 103) 01522678 ERA-10-010343; EDB-85-029443 Author(s): Frederick, J.D. Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic Bomb Tests. Volume III. Final report of Army ground group Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA) Publication Date: 27 Aug 1946 p 342 Report Number(s): AD-367508/9; XRD-151 Note: See also Volume 2, AD-367 508L Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8412 Availability: NTIS, PC A15/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: From detonation of this bomb at the particular height used, it can be concluded that minimum horizontal range at which small, rugged, well built equipments with little shielding will remain operable is between 500 and 800 yards. Large sets of the SCR-3999, SCR-584 class remain operative, especially with minor shielding, at 1200 to 1500 yards. Precision radar at this distance will need mechanical reorientation before accurate fire-control can be resumed. Medium size equipment will be little affected at ranges intermediate between those stated above. Major damage at the Able Test was blast inflicted with

the heat flash producing less serious effects.
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BLAST EFFECTS
Descriptors: CROSSROADS PROJECT; SHELTERS

```
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 353 from file: 103)
 10/5/653
          ERA-10-010342; EDB-85-029442
01522677
Author(s): Frederick, J.D.
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic Bomb Tests. Volume 5, Appendix VIII.
    Final report of Army ground group
                    Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 27 Aug 1946
                                p 213
Report Number(s): AD-367506/3; XRD-153
Note: See also Volume 4, Appendix 7, AD-367 507
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8412
Availability: NTIS, PC A10/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Chemical Warfare test items displayed in normal weather packaging
    and boxing withstood the effects of the atomic bomb. Dark colored
    containers were susceptible to the intense heat. Light colored
    containers, excepting rough wood surfaces, in the same area suffered no
    damage. Thin pliofilms could not withstand the heat at distances of
    2300 yards or less from the blast. Plastics, as used in the containers
    of CWS Medical Kits, were susceptible to blistering and charring at
    distances of 1500 yards from the blast. One layer of flashproof cloth
    did not provide protection from the flash heat. Double and triple
    layers gave protection as close as 1000 yards.
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BLAST EFFECTS; *NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION
Descriptors: CROSSROADS PROJECT; PACKAGING; SHIELDING
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
    RADIATIONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/654
              (Item 354 from file: 103)
01522675
           ERA-10-010338; EDB-85-029440
Title: Operation Crossroads. Tests Able and Baker.
                                                    Bureau of aeronautics
    group final report
                    Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Corporate Source:
                                p 277
Publication Date: 18 Oct 1946
                  AD-367502/2; XRD-157
Report Number(s):
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8412
Availability: NTIS, PC A13/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
                                                                             10
Abstract: Test data are summarized on airburst (Test Able) and underwater
    (Test Baker) nuclear explosion tests of naval aircraft. The Bureau of
                                                                             CO
                                                                             683
    Aeronautics target aircraft exposure plans for Test ABLE had as their
    objective the determination of the effects of the atomic bomb upon
                                                                             (___)
    aircraft as a function of distance from the center of the burst. Of the
    73 aircraft originally provided for the air burst forty remained usable un
    for the underwater bomb test. These forty aircraft comprised nineteen
    undamaged, ten lightly damaged and eleven moderately to heavily damaged
    aircraft which were considered, however, to be satisfactory test items.
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- BLAST EFFECTS
Descriptors: CROSSROADS PROJECT; RADIOACTIVITY; THERMAL RADIATION;
    VULNERABILITY
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
    RADIATIONS
```

```
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 355 from file: 103)
01517741 EDB-85-024503
Author(s): Frederick, J.B.
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic Bomb Tests. Volume 6, Part 2, Appendix
          Final report of Army ground group
                   Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Corporate Source:
                                p 250
Publication Date: 30 Sep 1946
Report Number(s): AD-367504/8; XRD-155
Note: See also Volume 6, Part 1, Appendix 9, AD-367 505
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8411
Availability: NTIS, PC All/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Potential fires within approximately 800 yards of the detonation
    center were extinguished by the closely following air blast, (except
    where high porosity of certain material enabled the heat radiation to
    penetrate) where as many distant fires would have been extinguished had
    the air blast been greater. Inflammability of fiber materials was
    greatly increased by presence of surface fuzz and high porosity.
    Objects having a cylindrical surface enabled the blast radiation to be
    directly normal to a portion of the surface and thus, if porous,
    penetrate deeper than would have otherwise been the case. The velocity
    of the air blast, and therefore its fire extinguishing power was
    greatly reduced by deck houses and other obstructions. Close packaging
    increased the fire hazard by forming crevasses where heat radiation
    could penetrate. Underground metal objects of a high surface/mass ratio
    that were directly exposed to the blast were the recipients of energy
    that manifested itself in the form of heat.;
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT -- BLAST EFFECTS
Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; VULNERABILITY
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/656
              (Item 356 from file: 103)
01517740
           EDB-85-024502
Author(s): Frederick, J.D.
Title: Operation Crossroads. Atomic Bomb Tests. Volume 7, Appendix X.
    Final report of Army ground group
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Publication Date: 27 Aug 1946
                                p 260
Report Number(s): AD-367503/0; XRD-156
Note: See also Volume 6, Part 2, Appendix 9, AD-367 504
Document Type: Report
                                                                             <u>_</u>
Language: English
                                                                             C
Journal Announcement: ERA8411
                                                                             m
Availability: NTIS, PC A12/MF A01.
                                                                             (_)
Subfile:
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
                                                                             (__)
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Blast was the most destructive force acting against equipment
    exposed. The heat wave was of such short duration or low temperature
    that little damage occurred to Army Air Forces test items. Dispersion
    is an effective passive defense against atomic bomb attack. All
    aircraft instruments were unharmed by radioactivity. Methyl Bromide
    will retain radioactivity to a dangerous degree for an extended period.
    High pressure steel flasks, such as carbon dioxide bottles, will
    withstand extreme exposure to atomic detonation. No Army Air Forces
    exposed items were materially injured by radioactivity.;
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT -- BLAST EFFECTS
```

```
Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SHOCK WAVES; VULNERABILITY
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 357 from file: 103)
 10/5/657
01508173
          EDB-85-014932
Author(s): Carder, D.S.; Murphy, L.M.; Pearce, T.H.; Mickey, W.V.
Title: Operation HARDTACK II: surface motions from underground explosions
Corporate Source: Coast and Geodetic Survey, Washington, DC (USA)
Publication Date: 1 Apr 1960
                               p 53
Report Number(s): DOE/NBM-5002794
Order Number: DE85002794
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8501
Availability: NTIS, PC A 04/MF A01; 1.
          NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Ground effects resulting from certain HARDTACK II underground
    explosions were measured by strong-motion and teleseismic seismographs
    from 2000 ft to distances of nearly 100 miles. In addition, many
    temporary seismographs were operated by a number of organizations to
    distances of nearly 2400 miles, and routine seismographs continued to
    operate on a worldwide basis. Some of the results are given in this
    report. For safety purposes, predictions of ground effects, using
    formulas derived by the Coast and Geodetic Survey from pre-Rainier H.
    E. tests and modified slightly as a result of the Rainier tests, hold
    with reasonable accuracy. However, it is believed that low frequency
    ground displacements in the distance ranges covered in this report
    attenuate, with absorption, as the first power of the distance. An
    energetic wave believed reflected from the surface near the source was
    recorded by some of the strong-motion seismographs. It is out of phase
    with the initial wave and follows it by about a quarter second. From
    the ground effects standpoint, the Blanca shot was equivalent to a
    magnitude 4.8 earthquake.;
Major Descriptors: *HARDTACK PROJECT -- SEISMIC SURFACE WAVES; *UNDERGROUND
    EXPLOSIONS -- SEISMIC SURFACE WAVES
Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SEISMIC WAVES
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
           -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosion Detection
 10/5/658
              (Item 358 from file: 103)
01499536
           ERA-10-003239; EDB-85-006294
Author(s): Burton, D.E.; Swift, R.P.; Bryan, J.B.; Glenn, H.D.
Title: Subsidence in the craters of nuclear tests at the Pacific Proving
    Grounds
Corporate Source:
                    Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
Conference Title: Engineering Foundation conference on compressibility
    phenomena in subsidence
Conference Location: Henniker, NH, USA
                                         Conference Date: 29 Jul 1984
                                                                            .
Publication Date: Aug 1984
                             p 37
                                                                            gradenesso.
Report Number(s): UCRL-91583; CONF-840721-3
                                                                            CO
Order Number: DE85000747
                                                                            (4)
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
                                                                            \mathbb{C}
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products
                                                                            Come
Document Type: Report; Conference literature
                                                                            S
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8412
```

Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01; 1.

NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

```
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The craters from high-yield nuclear tests at the Pacific Proving
    Ground are very broad and shallow in comparison with the bowl-shaped
    craters formed in continental rock at the Nevada Test Site (NTS) and
    elsewhere. Attempts to explain the difference in terms of device yield
    (which was much larger in the Pacific tests than at NTS) have been
    generally unsatisfactory. We have for the first time successfully
    modeled the Koa Event, a representative coral-atoll test. On the basis
    of plausible assumptions about the geology and about the constitutive
    relations for coral, we have shown that the size and shape of the Koa
    crater can be accounted for by subsidence and liquefaction phenomena.
    If future studies confirm these assumptions, it will mean that some
    scaling formulas based on data from the Pacific will have to be revised
    to avoid overestimating weapons effects in continental geology. 41
    references, 10 figures, 1 table.;
Major Descriptors: *CRATERS -- GROUND SUBSIDENCE; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- BLAST
    EFFECTS
Descriptors: CORALS; CRATERING EXPLOSIONS; ENIWETOK
Broader Terms: CAVITIES; CNIDARIA; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 359 from file: 103)
 10/5/659
01499529
           EDB-85-006287
Title: Operation Greenhouse. Scientific director's report of atomic weapon
    tests at Eniwetok, 1951. Annex 2.1. Japtan Island development and
    animal production
Corporate Source:
                   USAEC, Washington, DC
Publication Date: 1951 p 43
Report Number(s): AD-A-995221/9; AEC-WT-2
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8412
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
         ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: None;
Major Descriptors: *GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- ANIMAL BREEDING; *NUCLEAR WEAPONS
    -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS
Descriptors: DOGS; ENIWETOK; LABORATORY ANIMALS; MICE; SWINE
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; DOMESTIC ANIMALS; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MAMMALS;
    MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; RODENTS;
    VERTEBRATES; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/660
              (Item 360 from file: 103)
01499525
           EDB-85-006283
Author(s): Adams, C.E.; Holden, F.R.; Wallace, N.R.
Title: Scientific director's report of atomic weapons tests at Eniwetok,
    1951. Annex 6.4. Fall-out phenomenology
                  Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
Corporate Source:
    (USA)
Publication Date: Aug 1951
                              p 32
                                                                          \mathbb{C}^{0}
Report Number(s): AD-483423/0
                                                                          1
Note: Report on Operation Greenhouse. See also Rept. No. WT-22, dated
                                                                          CD
    August 1951, AD-224 534, Annex 2.3, dated August 1951, AD-224 533
                                                                          (va)
Document Type: Report
                                                                          \mathbb{C}
Language: English
                                                                          \sim
Journal Announcement: ERA8412
                                                                          W
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
Subfile:
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
```

```
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: An experiment was designed to measure the fall-out pattern and to
    study the nature of the fall-out particles from low-level, experimental
    atomic bomb air bursts in order to provide data for the appraisal of
    the potential health hazard from external and internal exposure to the
    fall-out products. Samples of the fall-out from Dog and Easy Shots were
    obtained. A study of the size distribution of the active particles was
    made by size fractionation and radioautographic techniques.
    Radiochemical analyses of the fallout were made. In addition, a study
    of the structure and composition of the fall-out particles was 'made. It
    was determined that the bulk of the radioactivity in the fall-out was
    associated with particles greater than 5 microns in diameter. The
    highest radiation levels were found on Bogallua at E + 30 min. The
    reading was about 30 r/hr as measured from a helicopter hovering 10 to
    20 ft above the island.;
Major Descriptors: *GREENHOUSE PROJECT -- FALLOUT
Descriptors: CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; DOSE RATES; PARTICLE SIZE; PERSONNEL;
    RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIOCHEMISTRY; SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION; WIND
Broader Terms: CHEMISTRY; DISTRIBUTION; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS
    ; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SIZE
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
 10/5/661
               (Item 361 from file: 103)
01499524
           EDB-85-006282
Author(s): Heidt, W.B. Jr.; Schuert, E.A.; Perkins, W.W.; Stetson, R.L.
Title: Nature, intensity, and distribution of fall-out from Mike shot Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
    (USA)
Publication Date: Apr 1953
Report Number(s): AD-467227/5
Note: Report on Operation Ivy, Project 5.4a
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8412
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The physical and chemical properties of the particulate matter
    deposited following Mike shot, Operation Ivy, together with its
    distribution in time and area, were investigated. Total fallout and
    differential fall-out collectors were installed in islands, anchored
    lagoon floats, and free-floating sea stations about the detonation
    point. All collected samples were analyzed at the U. S. Naval
    Radiological Defense Laboratory. All the samples of primary fall-out
    collected were in a cross-wind direction from the detonation point;
    secondary fall-out samples were collected to distances of 600 miles
    from this point. Radiation levels as high as 800 r/hr at 2 hr were
    found 3 miles from the detonation point. No positive evidence of the
    occurrence of a base surge was found.;
Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT DEPOSITS -- CHEMICAL PROPERTIES; *FALLOUT
    DEPOSITS -- PHYSICAL PROPERTIES; *FALLOUT DEPOSITS -- SPATIAL
    DISTRIBUTION; *IVY PROJECT -- FALLOUT
Descriptors: CALCIUM COMPOUNDS; PARTICLE SIZE; PARTICULATES; RADIATION
    HAZARDS; STRATOSPHERE
                                                                              O^{-}
Broader Terms: ALKALINE EARTH METAL COMPOUNDS; DISTRIBUTION; EARTH
                                                                              greature and
    ATMOSPHERE; EXPLOSIONS; FALLOUT; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; NUCLEAR
                                                                              00
    EXPLOSIONS; PARTICLES; SIZE
                                                                              600
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
                                                                              \overline{}
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
           -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
                                                                              510302
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
    520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
```

```
*MICRONESIA -- BACKGROUND RADIATION; *NATURAL RADIOACTIVITY --
    RADIATION MONITORING
Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RESPONSE MODIFYING FACTORS; SOILS
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; FALLOUT; ISLANDS; MONITORING; OCEANIA;
    RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVITY
Subject Categories: 510301* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
   Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: B3110* -- Radioactive materials monitoring &
   transport
 10/5/663
              (Item 363 from file: 103)
01462392
          EDB-84-160197
Author(s): Adams, W.H.; Harper, J.A.; Rittmaster, R.S.; Heotis, P.M.;
    Scott, W.A.
Title: Medical status of Marshallese accidentally exposed to 1954 Bravo
    fallout radiation: January 1980-December 1982
                                                                            CO
Corporate Source: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA)
                                                                            ("/")
Publication Date: 1984
                         p 25
                                                                            1
Report Number(s): BNL-51761
                                                                            C
Order Number: DE84017140
                                                                            40
Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8410
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
```

(Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); NTS Subfile: (NTIS). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: This report updates, for 1980 through 1982, the results of continuing medical surveillance of a Marshallese population accidentally exposed to radioactive fallout in March 1954. The originally exposed Marshallese population comprised 64 persons on Rongelap Atoll who each received, on the average, an estimated 190 rads of absorbed external gamma radiation, 18 on Ailingnae Atoll who received 110 rads, and 159 on Utirik who received 11 rads. There were, in addition, 3 persons in utero on Rongelap, 1 person in utero on Ailingnae, and 8 persons in utero on Utirik who are considered exposed. The recipients of primary medical care include exposed and comparison populations as well as a rather large number of additional beneficiaries who are seen on a humanitarian basis of practical need and resource availability. In recent years, about 1400 people have been seen annually. This report, however, deals with four clearly defined groups: the remaining individuals who were exposed to radioactive fallout on Rongelap, Ailingnae, and Utirik in 1954 (including those in utero), and a comparison population of individuals from Rongelap who were unexposed. The number of persons now in each exposure category are 51, 12, 116, and 137, respectively. 100 references, 4 figures, 5 tables. (ACR); Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE Descriptors: DATA COMPILATION; GAMMA RADIATION; IMMUNITY; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MORTALITY; NEOPLASMS; RADIATION DOSES Broader Terms: DATA; DISEASES; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; INFORMATION; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATIONS; SURVEILLANCE Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man 560161 INIS Subject Categories: C1500* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man C2110 -- Radioisotope effects, kinetics & toxicology in man (Item 364 from file: 103) 10/5/664 01462059 ERA-09-044576; EDB-84-159864 Author(s): Marsh, K.V.; Buddemeier, R.W. Title: Marine plankton as an indicator of low-level radionuclide contamination in the Southern Ocean Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA) Publication Date: Jul 1984 p 41 Report Number(s): UCRL-53549 Order Number: DE84016306 Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48 Document Type: Report; Numerical data Language: English Journal Announcement: NTS8409 Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01. Subfile: NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: We have initiated an investigation of the utility of marine plankton as bioconcentrating samplers of low-level marine radioactivity in the southern hemisphere. A literature review shows that both freshwater and marine plankton have trace element and radionuclide concentration factors (relative to water) of up to 10/sup 4/. In the years 1956-1958, considerable work was done on the accumulation and distribution of a variety of fission and activation products produced by the nuclear tests in the Marshall Islands. Since then, studies have

largely been confined to a few selected radionuclides, and by far most

of this work has been done in the northern hemisphere. We participated in Operation Deepfreeze 1981, collecting 32 plankton samples from the U.S. Coast Guard Cutter Glacier on its Antarctic cruise, while Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories concurrently sampled air, water, rain

```
occurring radionuclides /sup 7/Be, /sup 40/K and the U and th series,
    and we believe that we have detected low levels of /sup 144/Ce and /sup 95/Nb in seven samples ranging as far south as 68/sup 0/. There is a
    definite association between the radionuclide content of plankton and
    air filters, suggesting that aerosol resuspension of marine
    radioactivity may be occurring. Biological identification of the
    plankton suggests a possible correlation between radionuclide
    concentration and foraminifera content of the samples. 38 references, 7
    figures, 3 tables.;
Major Descriptors: *RADIOISOTOPES -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION
Descriptors: ANTARCTIC OCEAN; BERYLLIUM 7; CESIUM 144; EXPERIMENTAL DATA;
    NIOBIUM 95; PACIFIC OCEAN; PLANKTON; POTASSIUM 40; RADIOACTIVE AEROSOLS
    ; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; THORIUM 228; URANIUM 235; URANIUM 238
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; AEROSOLS; ALKALI METAL
    ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AQUATIC
    ORGANISMS; BERYLLIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS
    DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES;
    COLLOIDS; DATA; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DISPERSIONS; ECOLOGICAL
    CONCENTRATION; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI;
    EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI;
    ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; MINUTES LIVING
    RADIOISOTOPES; NIOBIUM ISOTOPES; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; ODD-EVEN
    NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; POTASSIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; SEAS;
    SECONDS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; SOLS; SURFACE WATERS; THORIUM ISOTOPES;
    URANIUM ISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 520300* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (1989)
    500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
INIS Subject Categories: B3200* -- Water
    B3310 -- Radioactive materials monitoring & transport; meteorology
 10/5/665
               (Item 365 from file: 103)
01452754 AIX-15-052605; EDB-84-150558
Title: Review of the development of health physics activity in Japan
Author(s): Izawa, Masami (National Inst. of Radiological Sciences, Chiba
    (Japan))
Source: Hoken Butsuri (Japan) v 17:3. Coden: HOKBA
Publication Date: Sep 1982 p 273-276
Note: Published in summary form only
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: Japanese
Journal Announcement: EDB8408
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: None;
Major Descriptors: *JAPAN -- RADIATION PROTECTION
Descriptors: BIKINI; ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY; HEALTH HAZARDS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS;
    RADIATION INJURIES; RADIATION MONITORING; REPROCESSING; SAFETY
    STANDARDS
Broader Terms: ASIA; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS;
    GOVERNMENT POLICIES; HAZARDS; INJURIES; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; RADIATION EFFECTS; SEPARATION
    PROCESSES; STANDARDS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 550600* -- Medicine
           -- Medical Physics
INIS Subject Categories: C5500* -- Personnel Dosimetry & Monitoring
                                                                           00
 10/5/666
               (Item 366 from file: 103)
                                                                           COD
01434226
          EDB-84-132028
Title: Determination of /sup 240/Pu//sup 239/Pu ratio in the environmental?
    samples based on the measurement of Lx/..cap alpha..-ray activity ratio
Author(s): Komura, K.; Sakanoue, M.; Yamamoto, M.
                                                                           w
Affiliation: Kanazawa Univ., Wake, Japan
Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 46:6. Coden: HLTPA
```

Publication Date: Jun 1984 p 1213-1219

and fallout. We were able to measure concentrations of the naturally

```
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8408
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: The determination of the /sup 240/Pu//sup 239/Pu isotopic ratio
    in environmental samples has been attempted by the measurement of the
    Lx/..cap alpha..-ray activity ratio using a Ge-LEPS (low-energy photon
    spectrometer) and a surface-barrier Si detector. By this method,
    interesting data were obtained for various samples collected from
    Thule, Greenland, Bikini Atoll and Nagasaki, as well as for some soils
    collected from near and off-site locations of atomic power stations.;
Major Descriptors: *PLUTONIUM 239 -- ISOTOPE RATIO; *PLUTONIUM 240 --
    ISOTOPE RATIO; *SOILS -- SAMPLING; *SURFACE BARRIER DETECTORS --
    PERFORMANCE; *X-RAY SPECTROMETERS -- PERFORMANCE
Descriptors: ALPHA PARTICLES; BIKINI; GREENLAND; NAGASAKI; X RADIATION
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY
    RADIOISOTOPES; ASIA; CHARGED PARTICLES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION;
    EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; IONIZING RADIATIONS;
    ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; JAPAN; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS;
    MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIATION DETECTORS;
    RADIATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS; SPECTROMETERS;
    YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 440101* -- Radiation Instrumentation -- General
    Detectors or Monitors & Radiometric Instruments
    510301 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)
 10/5/667
              (Item 367 from file: 103)
01422428
           ERA-09-036291; EDB-84-120229
Author(s): Hicks, H.G.
Title: Results of calculations of external gamma radiation exposure rates
    from local fallout and the related radionuclide compositions of
    selected US Pacific events
                    Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
Corporate Source:
                              p 205
Publication Date: Feb 1984
Report Number(s): UCRL-53505
Order Number: DE84010678
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy
    available until stock is exhausted
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: INS8408
Availability: NTIS, PC A10/MF A01; 1.
            INS
                (US Atomindex input); NTS
                                                (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research
    Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This report presents data on calculated gamma radiation exposure
    rates and local surface deposition of related radionuclides resulting
    from selected US Pacific events. Results of the calculations of
    relative external gamma radiation exposure rate and related
    radionuclide ground deposition are given in six appendices. The output
    of the calculation has 30 decay times: 10 from 1 to 21 h, 10 from 1 to
    300 d, and 10 from 1 to 50 y. For each of these times and for zero
                                                                            \odot
    time, there are values of the external gamma radiation exposure rate
                                                                            \alpha
    normalized to 1 mR/h, 1 m above the surface, 12 h after the event; the
                                                                            (1)
    associated values of ..mu..Ci/m/sup 2/ for each radionuclide; and the
    total ..mu..Ci/m/sup 2/. Surface roughness effects are simulated by
                                                                            \subseteq
    using Beck's values of (mR/h)/..mu..Ci/m/sup 2/) for a relaxation
    length of 0.16 g/cm/sup 2/. Fractionation effects, simulated by the
    removal of a fraction of the refractory nuclides from the calculation,
    were found for unfractionated debris and for debris with 0.5 and 0.1 of
    the refractory elements present. Each Appendix contains three sets of
```

11 pages of calculated results relating to one event in Table 1. Each set of 11 pages is marked page 2 through page 12. Page 2 of each set

```
gives the external gamma-ray exposure rates and associated values of
   total microcuries per square meter at 30 decay intervals and at zero
   time. The value for each activation product at zero time is the result
    of a measurement. The measurements were performed on debris samples
   taken by aircraft approximately 1 to 4 h after detonation. When no
   measurement exists, the value appears as zero. Fission products were
    calculated from the fissioning nuclides and neutron energy spectra.
    Calculated values for each radionuclide at various decay intervals are
    given.;
Major Descriptors: *BRAVO EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS; *BRAVO EVENT --
    FISSION PRODUCTS; *MIKE EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS; *PERSONNEL --
    RADIATION DOSES; *RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION -- COMPUTER CALCULATIONS;
    *ROMEO EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS; *TEWA EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS;
    *YANKEE EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS; *ZUNI EVENT -- FISSION PRODUCTS
Descriptors: DOSE RATES; FALLOUT; GAMMA RADIATION; PACIFIC OCEAN;
    STATISTICAL DATA; SURFACE CONTAMINATION
Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; CASTLE PROJECT; CONTAMINATION; DATA;
    DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS;
    INFORMATION; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISOTOPES; IVY PROJECT; MASS TRANSFER;
    MATERIALS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUMERICAL DATA; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVE
    MATERIALS; REDWING PROJECT; SEAS; SURFACE EXPLOSIONS; SURFACE WATERS
Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food
    Chains -- (-1987)
           -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
    560151
           -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)
    450202
INIS Subject Categories: C2210* -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Terrestrial
    Ecosystems
    C1500 -- Effects of External Radiation on Man
 10/5/668
              (Item 368 from file: 103)
01422164 ERA-09-036239; EDB-84-119965
Author(s): Berkhouse, L.H.; Hallowell, J.H.; McMullan, F.W.; Davis, S.E.
      Jones, C.B.
Title: Operation Sandstone: 1948.
                                  Technical report
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
                                p 222
Publication Date: 19 Dec 1983
Report Number(s): AD-A-139151/5
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8406
Availability: NTIS, PC A10/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: SANDSTONE was a three-detonation atmospheric nuclear weapon test
    series conducted during the spring of 1948 at Enewetak Atoll in the
    Marshall Islands. Report emphasis is on the radiological safety of the
    personnel. Available records on personnel exposure are summarized.;
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING
Descriptors: DOSIMETRY; ENIWETOK; FALLOUT; MILITARY PERSONNEL; NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATION PROTECTION; SAFETY
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA;
    PERSONNEL; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
                                                                            Weaponry -- (-1989)
                                                                            CO
                                                                            \bigcirc
 10/5/669
              (Item 369 from file: 103)
                                                                            C_{ij}
01414070
           ERA-09-031793; EDB-84-111870
                                                                            \Box
Title: Protracted exposure to fallout: the Rongelap and Utirik experience
Author(s): Lessard, E.T.; Miltenberger, R.P.; Cohn, S.H.; Musolino, S.V. Lo
    ; Conard, R.A.
Affiliation: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY
Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 46:3. Coden: HLTPA
Publication Date: Mar 1984
                           p 511-527
Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016
```

Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8407 ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). Subfile: Country of Origin: United States Abstract: From June 1946 to August 1958, the U.S. Department of Defense and the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) conducted nuclear weapons tests in the Northern Marshall Islands. On 1 March 1954, BRAVO, an above-ground test in the Castle series, produced high levels of radioactive material, some of which subsequently fell on Rongelap and Utirik Atolls due to an unexpected wind shift. On 3 March 1954, the inhabitants of these atolls were moved out of the affected area. They later returned to Utirik in June 1954 and to Rongelap in June 1957. Comprehensive environmental and personnel radiological monitoring programs were initiated in the mid 1950s by Brookhaven National Laboratory to ensure that body burdens of the exposed Marshallese subjects remained within AEC guidelines. Their body-burden histories and calculated activity ingestion rate patterns post-return are presented along with estimates of internal committed effective dose equivalents. External exposure data are also included. In addition, relationships between body burden or urine-activity concentration and declining continuous intake were developed.; Major Descriptors: *CESIUM 137 -- BODY BURDEN; *COBALT 60 -- BODY BURDEN; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; *STRONTIUM 90 -- BODY BURDEN ; *ZINC 65 -- BODY BURDEN Descriptors: DOSE EQUIVALENTS; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FALLOUT; FISHES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION DOSES; URINE Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; BIOLOGICAL WASTES; BODY FLUIDS; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DATA; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DOSES; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; WASTES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ZINC ISOTOPES Subject Categories: 560161* -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man 10/5/670 (Item 370 from file: 103) 01404437 EDB-84-102236 Author(s): Sehmel, G.A. Title: Transuranic resuspension Pacific Northwest Lab., Richland, WA (USA) Corporate Source: Conference Title: 6. workshop on environmental research for actinide elements Conference Location: Hilton Head Island, SC, USA Conference Date: 7 Nov Publication Date: Apr 1984 98 q Report Number(s): PNL-SA-11792; CONF-8311110-4 Order Number: DE84011903 Contract Number (DOE): AC06-76RL01830 Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products

Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products
Document Type: Report; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8406
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01; 1.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); NTS

(NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Characteristics of aged resuspension sources are more uncertain than those of new resuspension sources, which can be investigated using inert-particle controlled-tracer sources. Even though airborne

```
concentrations are low, one aged uniform-area source which can be used
    for resuspension studies is the accumulated radionuclide fallout in the
    soil from stratospheric and tropospheric fallout debris. Airborne
    radionuclide concentrations from this source were investigated at
    convenient locations on the Hanford site. The objective is to summarize
    plutonium and americium resuspension research conducted by the Pacific
    Northwest Laboratory from 1977 to 1983. Airborne plutonium was
    determined at five sites in the Hanford area, and both plutonium and
    americium were determined at two Hanford sites. Airborne plutonium and
    americium were examined as a function of aerodynamic particle diameter,
    sampling height, wind speed increments, and wind direction increments.
    The following results are discussed: airborne radionuclide
    concentrations, ..mu..Ci/cm/sup 3/ of sampled air; radionuclide
    activity densities, ..mu..Ci/g of airborne solids; airborne plutonium
    fluxes, ..mu..Ci/(m/sup 2/ day); /sup 241/Am//sup 239 +240/Pu) activity
    ratios, (..mu..Ci /sup 241/Am)/(..mu..Ci/sup 239 +240/Pu); and airborne
    solid concentrations, ..mu..g/m/sup 3/ of sampled air. In addition, a relationship based on field data for aged plutonium sources at Bikini
    Atoll, the Hanford site, and Rocky Flats was developed to estimate the
    maximum expected plutonium activity density on airborne solids compared
    to activity densities for bulk surface-soil samples. As a result, it is
    possible to more accurately predict resuspension factor ranges as a
    function of the resuspension source activity densities. 31 references,
    18 figures, 5 tables.;
Major Descriptors: *AMERICIUM -- PARTICLE RESUSPENSION; *PLUTONIUM --
    PARTICLE RESUSPENSION
Descriptors: ACTIVITY LEVELS; HANFORD RESERVATION; PARTICLE SIZE;
    RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION
Broader Terms: ACTINIDES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELEMENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL
    TRANSPORT; MASS TRANSFER; METALS; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; SIZE;
    TRANSPLUTONIUM ELEMENTS; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; US DOE; US ERDA; US
    ORGANIZATIONS
Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
INIS Subject Categories: B3310* -- Radioactive materials monitoring &
    transport; meteorology
 10/5/671
              (Item 371 from file: 103)
01396447
           ERA-09-029168; EDB-84-094245
Author(s): Gladeck, F.R.; Gould, K.G.; Hallowell, J.H.; Martin, E.J.;
    McMullan, F.W.
Title: Operation hardtack I-1958. Technical report
Corporate Source:
                    Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
                               p 474
Publication Date: 1 Dec 1982
Report Number(s):
                  AD-A-136819/0
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8404
Availability: NTIS, PC A20/MF A01.
Subfile:
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: HARDTACK I was an atmospheric nuclear weapon test series held at
    Johnston Island and in the Marshall Islands at Enewetak and Bikini
    atolls in 1958. This is a report of DOD personnel in HARDTACK with an
                                                                               _
    emphasis on operations and radiological safety.;
                                                                              \odot
Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- SAFETY; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION
                                                                              CO
    MONITORS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- TESTING
                                                                              3
Descriptors: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; MILITARY PERSONNEL; PACIFIC OCEAN;
                                                                              \Box
    SURFACE EXPLOSIONS; UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS
                                                                              Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MONITORS; PERSONNEL; SEAS 🖙
    ; SURFACE WATERS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
```

10/5/672

(Item 372 from file: 103)

```
EDB-84-081876
01384079
Title: Heavy-fuel-burning diesels power Pacific island
Author(s): Weall, A.
Source: Mod. Power Syst. (United Kingdom)
                                           v 4:3. Coden: MPSYD
                            p 29,31-33
Publication Date: Mar 1984
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EPA8405
           EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis).
Country of Origin: United Kingdom
Abstract: Four Crossley-Pielstick PC2.2V diesel engines running on heavy
    fuel are not the sole source of power on Majuro Atoll, one of the
    Marshall Islands in the Pacific. The power station is rated at 12 MW
    and there is provision for future expansion. 7 figures.;
Major Descriptors: *DIESEL ENGINES -- POWER GENERATION; *OCEANIA -- DIESEL
    ENGINES; *OCEANIA -- POWER PLANTS; *POWER PLANTS -- DESIGN
Broader Terms: ENGINES; HEAT ENGINES; INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES
Subject Categories: 200102* -- Fossil-Fueled Power Plants -- Power Cycles
           -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Electric Power
              (Item 373 from file: 103)
 10/5/673
          ERA-09-025078; EDB-84-076433
01378638
Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Wong, K.M.; Jokela, T.A.; Brunk, J.L.;
    R.J.
Title: Plutonium and americium behavior in coral atoll environments
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
Publication Date: 1 Feb 1984
                               p 46
Report Number(s): UCID-19997
Order Number: DE84010920
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: INS8405
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
            INS (US Atomindex input); NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research
Subfile:
    Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Inventories of /sup 239 +240/Pu and /sup 241/Am greatly in excess
    of global fallout levels persist in the benthic environments of Bikini
    and Enewetak Atolls. Quantities of /sup 239 +240/Pu and lesser amounts
    of /sup 241/Am are continuously mobilizing from these sedimentary
    reservoirs. The amount of /sup 239 +240/Pu mobilized to solution at any
    time represents 0.08 to 0.09% of the sediment inventories to a depth of
    16 cm. The mobilized /sup 239 +240/Pu has solute-like characteristics
    and different valence states coexist in solution - the largest fraction
    of the soluble plutonium is in an oxidized form (+V,VI). The adsorption
    of plutonium to sediments is not completely reversible because of
    changes that occur in the relative amounts of the mixed oxidation
    states in solution with time. Further, any characteristics of /sup 239
    +240/Pu described at one location may not necessarily be relevant in
    describing its behavior elsewhere following mobilization and migration.
    The relative amounts of /sup 241/Am to /sup 239 +240/Pu in the
    sedimentary deposits at Enewetak and Bikini may be altered in future
    years because of mobilization and radiological decay. Mobilization of
    /sup 239 +240/Pu is not a process unique to these atolls, and
    quantities in solution derived from sedimentary deposits can be found
    at other global sites. These studies in the equatorial Pacific have
    significance in assessing the long-term behavior of the transuranics in Co
    any marine environment. 22 references, 1 figure, 13 tables.;
Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- AMERICIUM 241; *BĪKINI -- PLUTONIUM 239;
    *BIKINI -- PLUTONIUM 240; *ENIWETOK -- AMERICIUM 241; *ENIWETOK --
    PLUTONIUM 239; *ENIWETOK -- PLUTONIUM 240; *SEDIMENTS -- RADIONUCLIDE
```

MIGRATION Descriptors: EXPERIMENTAL DATA; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; SEAWATER; SOLUBILITY; VALENCE

```
MASS TRANSFER; MICKONESIA; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; NUCLEI; OCEANIA;
    PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POLLUTION; RADIOISOTOPES; SIZE; US AEC; US DOE; US
    ERDA; US ORGANIZATIONS; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    510301 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)
 10/5/675
              (Item 375 from file: 103)
01369526
           EDB-84-067319
Title: Atoll hydrology: island groundwater characteristics and their
                                                                            \circ
    relationship to diagenesis
                                                                            co
Author(s): Buddemeier, R.W.; Holladay, G.
                                                                            CO
Title: Proceedings third international coral reef symposium
                                                                            3
Conference Title: 3. international coal reef symposium
                                                                            \mathbb{C}
Conference Location: Miami, FL, USA Conference Date: May 1977
                                                                            Publisher:
             University of Miami, Miami, FL
Publication Date: 1977 p 168-173
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature
```

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8405 Country of Origin: United States

```
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Results of a study of the hydrology and geochemistry of Enewetak
    Atoll are reported. Downhole probes were used to measure salinity,
    temperature and dissolved oxygen profiles in situ. Samples were pumped
    from various depths in the wells and/or dipped from the surface for
    radionuclide and chemical analysis. Rainfall was monitored and tidal
    responses of the wells determined. (JMT);
Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- GEOCHEMISTRY; *ENIWETOK -- HYDROLOGY;
    *GROUND WATER -- RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS
Descriptors: DIAGENESIS; RAIN; SALINITY; TIDE
Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; CHEMISTRY;
    HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA;
    OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; WATER
Subject Categories: 580400* -- Geochemistry -- (-1989)
    510300 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
 10/5/676
              (Item 376 from file: 103)
01360356
           EDB-84-058036
Author(s): Sutow, W.W.; West, E.; Cronkite, E.P.; Conard, R.A.; Farr,
    R.S.; Browning, E.; Bond, V.P.; Shulman, R.; Cohn, S.H.
Title: Studies of Nagasaki (Japan) children exposed in utero to the atomic
    bomb: a roentgenographic survey of the skeletal system.
                                                               Response of
    human beings accidentally exposed to significant fall-out radiation
                    Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission, Hiroshima (Japan)
Corporate Source:
                          p 29
Publication Date: 1959
Report Number(s): ABCC-31-59
Order Number: DE84008435
Contract Number (DOE): AC01-76EV03081
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products
Document Type: Report
Language: Japanese and English
Journal Announcement: ERA8404
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01;
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: Japan
Country of Publication: Japan
Abstract: This document contains 2 reports. In the first report, a
    roentgenographic survey of the skeletal system was made on 74 children
    who were exposed in utero to the atomic bomb explosion in Nagasaki,
    Japan at distances under 2000 meters from the hypocenter. The findings
    were compared with those on a group of 91 children also exposed while
    in utero to the bomb but at distances of 4000 to 5000 meters. No
    differences in the incidence of skeletal abnormalities were found
    between the two groups. In the second report, a description of injuries
    suffered due to fallout after the explosion of a thermonuclear device
    on the Marshall Islands is presented. Marshallese and Americans were
    accidentally exposed on islands in this area, receiving whole-body
    gamma radiation, beta radiation injury to skin, and minimal internal
    contamination. The highest dose (an estimated 175 r) was received by a
    group of 64 Marshallese. The dose of radiation received proved to be
    sublethal. Though there was significant depression of hemopoiesis, no
    clinical signs or symptoms developed that could be attributed with
    certainty to this effect. Skin lesions and epilation developed in 90%
    of the group beginning about two weeks after the exposure. Minimal
                                                                             \overline{\Box}
    amounts of radioactive material were detected in the urine. The
                                                                             ဘ
    internal deposition was insufficient to contribute significantly to the co
    acute reaction, and it is believed there is no long-term hazard.
                                                                             \overline{}
    Examinations conducted one year after the exposure revealed these
    people to be in generally good health. Slight depression of lymphocytes -
    and platelets persisted. A few pigment aberrations and minimal atrophy
    remained at the site of the deeper skin lesions.;
Major Descriptors: *A-BOMB SURVIVORS -- PRENATAL EXPOSURE; *SKELETON --
    DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION INJURIES;
    *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- FALLOUT
Broader Terms: AGE GROUPS; ASIA; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS;
```

```
5003890
```

```
BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BODY; BODY FLUIDS; CHARGED PARTICLES;
   DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; HUMAN
   POPULATIONS; INJURIES; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; JAPAN; MATERIALS;
   MEDICINE; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR MEDICINE; OCEANIA; ORGANS; POPULATIONS;
   RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATIONS; RADIOLOGY
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
    560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man
10/5/677
              (Item 377 from file: 103)
01359639 EDB-84-057319
Author(s): Burton, D.E.; Bryan, J.B.; Swift, R.P.; Moran, B.
Title: Effects of pore fluids at the Pacific proving grounds: a simulation
    of the KOA event
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
Publication Date: Nov 1983
                             p 55
Report Number(s): UCID-19938
Order Number: DE84007092
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Note: Paper copy only, copy does not permit microfiche production. Original
    copy available until stock is exhausted
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8404
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01;
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: A new constitutive model has been developed to describe the
    response of the ground to the shock effects of a surface nuclear
    explosion. The model is applied to the KOA event, taking into account
    pore pressure effects. (ACR);
Major Descriptors: *CRATERS -- COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
    -- BLAST EFFECTS
Descriptors: CRATERING EXPLOSIONS; GROUND MOTION; INTERSTITIAL WATER;
    MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATHEMATICAL MODELS; PORE PRESSURE; SURFACE
    EXPLOSIONS
Broader Terms: CAVITIES; EXPLOSIONS; GROUND WATER; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS;
    ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MOTION; OCEANIA; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; SIMULATION;
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 378 from file: 103)
 10/5/678
01359637
           ERA-09-019017; EDB-84-057317
Title: Operation Hardtack, Phase II. On-site radiological safety support
    report, Nevada Test Site. Report for 12 Sep-30 Oct 58
                   Reynolds Electrical and Engineering Co., Inc., Mercury,
Corporate Source:
    NV (USA). Radiological Safety Div.
Publication Date: 30 Oct 1958
Report Number(s): AD-A-995189/8
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8403
Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: None;
Major Descriptors: *HARDTACK PROJECT -- FALLOUT; *HARDTACK PROJECT --
    SURVEYS; *RADIATION DOSES -- HARDTACK PROJECT
Descriptors: CALIBRATION; CONTROL SYSTEMS; DECONTAMINATION; DOSIMETRY;
    NEVADA; PERSONNEL; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIATION MONITORS; RADIOACTIVE
    MATERIALS; SAFETY; TRAINING
```

Broader Terms: CLEANING; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; FEDERAL REGION IX; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; MATERIALS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MONITORS; NORTH

AMERICA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; USA

```
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
   Weaponry -- (-1989)
10/5/679
              (Item 379 from file: 103)
01359632 EDB-84-057312
Author(s): Berkhouse, L.; Davis, S.E.; Gladeck, F.R.; Hallowell, J.H.;
    Jones, C.B.
Title: Operation GREENHOUSE-1951. Final report
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
Publication Date: 15 Jun 1983
                               p 334
Report Number(s): AD-A-134735/0
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8403
Availability: NTIS, PC A15/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: GREENHOUSE was a four-detonation atmospheric nuclear weapon's
    test series conducted in the Marshall Islands at Enewetak Atoll in
    April and May 1951. This is a report of DOD personnel in GREENHOUSE
    with an emphasis on operational radiological safety.;
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT
Descriptors: DOSIMETRY; MILITARY PERSONNEL; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION
    EFFECTS; SAFETY; TOWERS
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MECHANICAL STRUCTURES; PERSONNEL; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450201* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives -- Containment
 10/5/680
              (Item 380 from file: 103)
01354197 AIX-15-001755; EDB-84-051876
Title: Sunrise in the west
Author(s): Mather, C.
Source: New Soc. (London) (United Kingdom) v 65:1085. Coden: NEWSB
Publication Date: 1 Sep 1983 p 309-310
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8402
Country of Origin: United Kingdom
Abstract: The effects on the peoples of the Marshall Islands in the west
    Pacific, of the use of the Islands as bases for nuclear weapon tests,
    are described.;
Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS;
    *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; ECONOMY; FALLOUT DEPOSITS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS;
    POPULATION RELOCATION; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIATION INJURIES; SOCIOLOGY
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; EXPLOSIONS
    ; FALLOUT; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INJURIES; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;
    NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
INIS Subject Categories: C1500* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man
 10/5/681
              (Item 381 from file: 103)
          EDB-84-051506
01353827
Author(s): Bair, W.J.
Title: Meaning of radiation for those atolls in the northern part of the
    Marshall Islands that were surveyed in 1978
Corporate Source: Pacific Northwest Lab., Richland, WA (USA)
                                                                           0
Publication Date: Nov 1982
                                                                           C
Report Number(s): PNL-SA-10885
                                                                           \mathcal{C}
Order Number: DE84008308
                                                                           \Box
Contract Number (DOE): AC06-76RL01830
                                                                           \Box
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products
                                                                           S
Document Type: Report
Language: English and Marshallese
```

```
Journal Announcement: ERA8404
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01; 1.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This book explains the results of the 1978 radiation measurements
    for the following atolls: Rongelap, Utrik, Taka, Bikar, Rongrik,
    Ailinginae, Likiep, Ailuk, Jemo, Mejit, Wotho and Ujelang. It explains
    the meaning of radiation, and about the radioactive particles that came
    from the atomic bombs, and about their distribution in the soil of each
    of these atolls. The book also gives information about the amounts of
    radiation people might receive now and later from radioactivity
    remaining on the atolls. (ACR);
Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DOSE COMMITMENTS; *MARSHALL
    ISLANDS -- RADIOACTIVITY; *RADIOISOTOPES -- ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE
    PATHWAY; *SOILS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION
Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION MONITORING
Broader Terms: ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MASS
    TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food
    Chains -- (-1987)
    520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C2210* -- Radionuclide Ecology -- Terrestrial
   Ecosystems
 10/5/682
              (Item 382 from file: 103)
01353735
          EDB-84-051414
Author(s): Archer, J.S.; Lawlor, E.A.
Title: Damage survey and analysis of structures
Corporate Source:
                   Massachusetts Inst. of Tech., Cambridge (USA)
                             p 176
Publication Date: Nov 1954
Report Number(s): AD-356270/9
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8403
Availability: NTIS, PC A09/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The purpose of this study was to determine the damage and blast
    loading on Operation Greenhouse Army Test Structure 3.1.1 and to survey
    the damage done to Greenhouse Structure 3.1.3 and other miscellaneous
    structures. These structures, located on the Eniwetok Atoll, were
    exposed to the effects of the two atomic bursts (Mike and King) of
    Operation Ivy in the late fall of 1952. A damage survey was conducted
    to obtain data upon which to base a correlation of the damage incurred
    with the measured air-blast overpressures caused by the two shots. The
    damage caused to Structure 3.1.1 by shot Mike was comparable to that
    caused by shot Easy of Operation Greenhouse. It is probable that no
    damage occurred to Structure 3.1.1 from shot King. Only the final
    permament deflections were recorded of Structure 3.1.1 for shot Mike.
    The lack of transient response records for this shot increased the
    difficulty of correlating the loading with the deformations sustained.
    Analyses were performed on Buildings 2 and 3 of Structure 3.1.1.;
                                                                            N
Major Descriptors: *BUILDINGS -- BLAST EFFECTS; *IVY PROJECT -- BLAST
                                                                            CD
    EFFECTS
Descriptors: DAMAGE; DEFORMATION; MECHANICAL STRUCTURES
                                                                            \cap
                                                                            \Box
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
                                                                            Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
                                                                            LO
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 383 from file: 103)
 10/5/683
01353728
           EDB-84-051407
Author(s): Bruce-Henderson, S.; Gladeck, F.R.; Hallowell, J.H.; Martin,
```

```
E.J.; McMullan, F.W.
Title: Operation REDWING 1956. Technical report
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
                              p 442
Publication Date: 1 Aug 1982
Report Number(s): AD-A-134795/4
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8403
Availability: NTIS, PC A19/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: REDWING was a 17-detonation atmospheric nuclear weapons test
    series conducted in the Marshall Islands at Enewetak and Bikini atolls
    in spring and summer 1956. This is a report of DOD personnel in REDWING
    with an emphasis on operations and radiological safety.;
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT
Descriptors: DOSIMETRY; MILITARY PERSONNEL; RADIATION EFFECTS; SAFETY
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; PERSONNEL
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 384 from file: 103)
 10/5/684
01326668 EDB-84-024342
Author(s): Colin, P.L.; Harrison, J.T. III
Title: Mid-Pacific Research Laboratory annual report, October 1,
    1982-September 30, 1983
                   Hawaii Univ., Honolulu (USA). Office of Research
Corporate Source:
    Administration
                              p 13
Publication Date: Feb 1982
Report Number(s): DOE/EV/00703-5
Order Number: DE84005325
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76EV00703
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8402
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Fiscal year 1983 marked the end of on-site operations of the
    Mid-Pacific Research Laboratory at Enewetak Atoll in the Northern
    Marshall Islands. With the departure of the laboratory staff from
    Enewetak on 22 September, research conducted by the resident scientific
    staff ceased. Henceforth, MPRL will exist in the form of a research
    readiness program involving a part-time technician at the Hawaii
    Institute of Marine Biology who will inventory and maintain residual
    scientific assets and be available to support expeditionary mesearch
    efforts in the Pacific area. A summary of research efforts in FY 83 is
    reported including descriptions of the redistribution of coarse surface
    particles by callianassid to deeper layers of the sediment. The
    relationship of this bioturbation to the redistribution of Bravo event
    fallout is related.;
Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION
Descriptors: CRUSTACEANS; ECOSYSTEMS; RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION
                                                                           \mathbf{m}
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ARTHROPODS; ECOLOGICAL
                                                                            \overline{C}
    CONCENTRATION; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS;
                                                                            C \supset
    MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA
                                                                           \sim
Subject Categories: 510200* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Chemicals
    Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
                                                                            \subseteq
                                                                           S
 10/5/685
              (Item 385 from file: 103)
01288168 ERA-08-056352; EDB-83-188173
Author(s): Jennings, C.D.; Mount, M.E.
Title: Northern Marshall Islands Radiological Survey: a quality-control
    program for a radiochemical analyses
```

```
Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: Aug 1983
                           p 75
                 UCRL-52853-Pt.5
Report Number(s):
Order Number: DE84000658
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Note: Includes 1 sheet of 48x reduction microfiche
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8310
Availability: NTIS, PC E04/MF A01.
                (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research
           NTS
Subfile:
   Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: More than 16,000 radiochemical analyses were performed on about
    5400 samples of soils, vegetation, animals, fish, invertebrates, and
    water to establish amounts of /sup 90/Sr, /sup 137/Cs, /sup 241/Am, and
    plutonium isotopes in the Northern Marshall Islands. Three laboratories
    were contracted by Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory to perform
    the radiochemical analyses: Environmental Analysis Laboratory (EAL),
    Richmond, California; Eberline Instrument Corporation (EIC),
    Albuquerque, New Mexico; and Laboratory of Radiation Ecology (LRE),
    University of Washington, Seattle, Washington. The analytical precision
    and accuracy were monitored by regularly including duplicate samples
    and natural matrix standards in each group of about 100 samples
    analyzed. Based on the duplicates and standards, over 83% of the
    radiochemical analyses in this survey were acceptable - 97\% of the
    analyses by EAL, 45% of the analyses by EIC, and 98% of the analyses by
    LRE.;
Major Descriptors: *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING;
    *RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS -- QUALITY CONTROL
Descriptors: AMERICIUM 241; CESIUM 137; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; STRONTIUM 90
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;
    ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES;
    BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM
    ISOTOPES; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; CONTROL; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI;
    INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; MONITORING;
    NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS;
    RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
INIS Subject Categories: B31* -- Land
              (Item 386 from file: 103)
 10/5/686
01271557
          ERA-08-052386; EDB-83-171560
Author(s): Gladeck, F.R.; Hallowell, J.H.; Martin, E.J.; McMullan, F.W.;
     Miller, R.H.
Title: Operation Ivy: 1952.
                            Technical rept
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
Publication Date: 1 Dec 1982
                               p 364
Report Number(s): AD-A-128082/5
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8308
Availability: NTIS, PC A16/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Ivy was a two-detonation atmospheric nuclear weapon test series
    conducted during October and November of 1952 at Enewetak Atoll in the
    Marshall Islands. One of the two events was designated Mike and was the co
    first thermonuclear or hydrogen bomb. Report emphasis is on the
                                                                           \Box
    radiological safety of the personnel. Available records on personnel
                                                                           \Box
    exposure are summarized.;
                                                                           5
Major Descriptors: *MILITARY PERSONNEL -- RADIATION DOSES; *NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PERSONNEL DOSIMETRY
```

```
Descriptors: ENIWETOK; MAN; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATION
    PROTECTION; RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; DOSES; DOSIMETRY; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MAMMALS;
    MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; PRIMATES; VERTEBRATES
    ; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
           -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
              (Item 387 from file: 103)
 10/5/687
           EDB-83-147746
01247745
Title: Evaluation of Enewetak radioactivity containment.
                                                           Final report
                   National Research Council, Washington, DC (USA).
Corporate Source:
    Committee on Evaluation of Enewetak Radioactivity Containment
Publication Date: Mar 1982
                             p 53
Report Number(s): PB-83-204263
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8307
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Between 1948 and 1958 the Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands
    was the site of 43 nuclear explosions, part of the government's nuclear
    testing program. Responding to the demands of the Enewetak people, the
    government in 1972 decided to rehabilitate the atoll. In the cleanup
    process, radiologically contaminated soil and debris from many of the
    atoll's islands were placed in a massive, domed concrete containment
    structure built over one of the bomb craters on Runit Island. In order
    to provide the people of Enewetak and the Marshallese Government with
    an objective assessment of the containment structure's safety, the
    Defense Nuclear Agency asked the Advisory Board on the Built
    Environment of the National Research Council to study the matter. The
    committee appointed to conduct the study concentrated on two issues:
    (1) the potential hazard of transuranics being transported to the
    surrounding environment from the structure, and (2) the possible
    sequence of events that would affect the structure's physical
    integrity, and the radioactive hazards that would result from
    breachment of the dome.;
Major Descriptors: *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL;
    *RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL -- RADIATION HAZARDS
Descriptors: ALPHA-BEARING WASTES; CONTAINMENT; DECONTAMINATION; PLUTONIUM;
    RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITIES; RADIOACTIVE WASTES; SOILS; TRANSPORT
Broader Terms: ACTINIDES; CLEANING; ELEMENTS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS;
    ISLANDS; MANAGEMENT; MATERIALS; METALS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR FACILITIES;
    OCEANIA; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOACTIVE WASTES; TRANSURANIUM
    ELEMENTS; WASTE DISPOSAL; WASTE MANAGEMENT; WASTES
Subject Categories: 052002* -- Nuclear Fuels -- Waste Disposal & Storage
INIS Subject Categories: E52* -- Waste Disposal
 10/5/688
               (Item 388 from file: 103)
01242918
           EDB-83-142968
Title: Aerial and ground-based in situ measurements for evaluation and
    implementation of radioactive site clearnup
Author(s): Tipton, W.J.
Affiliation: EGandG Inc., P.O. Box 1912, Las Vegas, NM 89125
                                                                              \Box
Conference Title: American Nuclear Society winter meeting
                                                                              \sigma
Conference Location: Washington, DC, USA Conference Date: 14 Nov 1982
                                                                              CO
Source: Trans. Am. Nucl. Soc. (United States) v 43. Coden: TANSA
                                                                              \cap
                         p 57
                                                                              \Box
Publication Date: 1982
Report Number(s): CONF-821103-
                                                                              Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8305
Country of Origin: United States
```

```
Abstract: None;
Major Descriptors: *ABANDONED SITES -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION;
    *ENIWETOK -- ABANDONED SITES; *GNOME EVENT -- ABANDONED SITES;
    *MANHATTAN PROJECT -- ABANDONED SITES
Descriptors: FALLOUT DEPOSITS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION DETECTORS;
    RADIATION MONITORING; SURFACE CONTAMINATION MONITORS
Broader Terms: ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EXPLOSIONS; FALLOUT; ISLANDS;
    MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING;
    MONITORS; OCEANIA; PLOWSHARE PROJECT; RADIATION MONITORS; VELA PROJECT
Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
    510500 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Site Resource & Use Studies --
    (-1989)
 10/5/689
              (Item 389 from file: 103)
           ERA-08-044051; EDB-83-140470
01240420
Author(s): Case, C.W.
Title: Department of Energy Appropriate Energy Technology projects for the
    US Pacific Islands.
                         Final report, 1982
Corporate Source: Pacific Energy Technology, Inc., Sausalito, CA (USA)
                             p 32
Publication Date: Jul 1982
Report Number(s): DOE/SF/11549-T1
Order Number: DE83015167
Contract Number (DOE): AC03-81SF11549
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EPA8308
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
           EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); NTS (NTIS); ERA
    (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This report describes the status of 18 of the 33 Department of
    Energy (DOE) Appropriate Energy Technology (AET) Projects on the US
    Pacific Islands (excluding the Hawaiian Islands) as of August 1, 1982.
    The projects include: shallow lens water pumping on the Marshall
    Islands; hydroelectric power systems on Micronesia; hospital solar hot
    water system on Micronesia; wind and solar equipment for the Aramas
    Kapw school in Micronesia; sail powered fishing boat in Micronesia;
    wind electric power project in Micronesia; smokeless cooking stoves in
    the Marshall Islands; demonstration programs in the Mariana Islands;
    typhoon-proof greenhouse on Guam; evaporative cooling for buildings in
    Guam, solar photovoltaic refrigerator in Micronesia; and a solar dryer
    demonstration in Micronesia.;
Major Descriptors: *MICRONESIA -- ENERGY SOURCE DEVELOPMENT; *MICRONESIA --
    RESEARCH PROGRAMS; *RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS; *US
    DOE -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS
Descriptors: GREENHOUSES; HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS; PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS;
    SOLAR COOLING SYSTEMS; SOLAR DRYERS; SOLAR HEATING; SOLAR WATER HEATERS
    ; WATER PUMPS; WIND POWER; WIND POWER PLANTS; WOOD BURNING APPLIANCES
Broader Terms: APPLIANCES; BUILDINGS; DIRECT ENERGY CONVERTERS; DRYERS;
    ENERGY SOURCES; EQUIPMENT; HEATERS; HEATING; ISLANDS; NATIONAL
    ORGANIZATIONS; OCEANIA; PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS; POWER; POWER PLANTS; PUMPS
    ; RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES; SOLAR EQUIPMENT; US ORGANIZATIONS; WATER
                                                                             \mathcal{L}
    HEATERS
                                                                             \overline{\Box}
Subject Categories: 299000* -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Unconventional
                                                                             \mathbb{C}
    Sources & Power Generation
                                                                             \cap
    290500 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Research, Development,
                                                                             \bigcirc
    Demonstration, & Commercialization
                                                                             \Box
                                                                             S
 10/5/690
               (Item 390 from file: 103)
01234099
           ERA-08-042164; EDB-83-134148
Author(s): Schell, W.R.
Title: Chemical and isotope analysis of trace pollutants in different
```

```
environmental media
                    Washington Univ., Seattle (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 1980
                        p 28
Report Number(s): N-8312612
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8303
Availability: NTIS MF A01- WMO, Geneva, Switzerland.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Radionuclide monitoring in three environmental systems is
    described and evaluated in the context of a biogeochemical cycle. The
    three systems involve monitoring :(1) globally, where fallout tracers
    are monitored worldwide, (2) regionally, where toxic metals in a fjord
    marine ecosystem are monitored in water, sediment, and biota, and (3)
    site specifically, where radionuclides produced by nuclear detonations
    in an atoll ecosystem are monitored in water, sediment, and biota.
    Tritium is used to study exchange processes across the tropopause and
    the processes of ocean mixing and transport. Lead 210 is used to gain
    insight into removal processes of particulate matter in the atmosphere
    and the mixed ocean layer. Sediment cores from Puget Sound, dated by Pb
    210 - PO 210 techniques are used to study heavy metal pollution from
    sewage effluent, and the sedimentation rate caused by man's activities
    in the region. Monitoring of radionuclides in the food chain at the
    Bikini Atoll test site is described. The necessity of considering all
    of the sources and transport mechanisms is shown.;
Major Descriptors: *AIR POLLUTION -- MONITORING; *FALLOUT -- MONITORING;
    *POLLUTANTS -- CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; *POLLUTANTS -- MONITORING; *WATER
    POLLUTION -- MONITORING
Descriptors: AEROSOLS; BIOCHEMISTRY; FOOD CHAINS; LEAD 210; MIXING;
    POLONIUM 210; RADIOISOTOPES; TRITIUM; WASHINGTON
Broader Terms: ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES;
    BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CHEMISTRY; COLLOIDS; DAYS LIVING
    RADIOISOTOPES; DISPERSIONS; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; FEDERAL REGION X; HEAVY
    NUCLEI; HYDROGEN ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; LEAD ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; NORTH
    AMERICA; NUCLEI; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; POLLUTION; POLONIUM ISOTOPES;
    RADIOISOTOPES; SOLS; USA; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 500200* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Chemicals
    Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
    520200 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Chemicals Monitoring & Transport --
    (-1989)
    520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- (1989)
 10/5/691
              (Item 391 from file: 103)
01225060
           EDB-83-125107
Title: Kwajalein missile range, Kwajalein, Marshall Islands range reference
    atmosphere 0-70 km altitude
Corporate Source:
                   Range Commanders Council, White Sands Missile Range, NM
    (USA). Meteorological Group
Publication Date: 1982
                        p 185
Report Number(s):
                  AD-A-123424/4
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8304
                                                                              C
Availability: NTIS, PC A09/MF A01.
                                                                              \odot
Subfile:
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
                                                                             0
Country of Origin: United States
                                                                              \Box
Country of Publication: United States
                                                                             \Box
Abstract: Atmospheric parameters are essential to the research and
                                                                             S
    development of missiles and aerospace vehicles. The need for realistic
    atmospheric models derived in a consistent manner for each of the
    several major test ranges was recognized in the early 1960's. An
```

```
Order Number: DE83013135
Contract Number (DOE): AI01-76ET20485
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy
    available until stock is exhausted
Document Type: Report; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8306
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01;
                                   1.
                 (NTIS); EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA
Subfile:
            NTS
    (Energy Research Abstracts).
```

Fublication Date

(Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The NASA Lewis Research Center (LeRC) is managing stand-alone

photovoltaic (PV) system activities sponsored by the US Department of Energy (DOE) and the US Agency for International Development *(AID). The DOE project includes village PV power demonstration projects in Gabon (four sites) and the Marshall Islands, PV-powered medical refrigerators in six countries, PV system microprocessor control development activities and PV-hybrid system assessments. The AID project includes a large village systen in Tunisia, a water pumping/grain grinding project in Upper Volta, five medical clinics in four countries, PV-powered medical refrigerator field tests in eighteen countries and one PV-powered remote earth station application. This paper reviews these PV activities and summarizes significant findings to date.;

Major Descriptors: *PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SUPPLIES -- DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS; *PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SUPPLIES -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS

Descriptors: COMPUTERIZED CONTROL SYSTEMS; FIELD TESTS; GABON; GRINDING; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICROPROCESSORS; REFRIGERATORS; SATELLITES; TUNISIA; UPPER VOLTA; WATER PUMPS

Broader Terms: AFRICA; COMMINUTION; COMPUTERS; CONTROL SYSTEMS; DEVELOPING COUNTRIES; ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT; ISLANDS; MACHINING; MICROELECTRONIC CIRCUITS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POWER SUPPLIES; PUMPS; SOLAR EQUIPMENT; TESTING

```
Subject Categories: 140600* -- Solar Energy -- Photovoltaic Power Systems
    299001 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Solar -- (1989-)
              (Item 393 from file: 103)
01197245 ERA-08-032462; EDB-83-097281
Author(s): Robison, W.L.
Title: Radiological-dose assessments of atolls in the northern Marshall
    Islands
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
                             p 54
Publication Date: Apr 1983
Report Number(s): UCRL-89037
Order Number: DE83012106
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8305
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
                 (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research
Subfile:
           NTS
    Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The Marshall Islands in the Equatorial Pacific, specifically
    Enewetak and Bikini Atolls, were the site of US nuclear testing from
    1946 through 1958. In 1978, the Northern Marshall Islands Radiological
    Survey was conducted to evaluate the radiological conditions of two
    islands and ten atolls downwind of the proving grounds. The survey
    included aerial external gamma measurements and collection of soil,
    terrestrial, and marine samples for radionuclide analysis to determine
    the radiological dose from all exposure pathways. The methods and
    models used to estimate doses to a population in an environment where
    natural processes have acted on the source-term radionuclides for
    nearly 30 y, data bases developed for the models, and results of the radiological dose analyses are described.;
Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; *MARSHALL ISLANDS
    -- RADIATION MONITORING
Descriptors: AMERICIUM 241; AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; CESIUM 137; DOSE
    COMMITMENTS; DOSE EQUIVALENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY;
    EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FOOD CHAINS; GAMMA RADIATION; NUCLEAR WEAPONS;
    PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; SOILS; STRONTIUM 90; TERRESTRIAL
    ECOSYSTEMS
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;
    ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES;
    BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM
    ISOTOPES; DATA; DOSES; ECOSYSTEMS; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EVEN-EVEN
    NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS
    NUCLEI; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; MONITORING;
    NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES;
    POPULATIONS; RADIATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; WEAPONS;
    YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food
    Chains -- (-1987)
           -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
 10/5/694
              (Item 394 from file: 103)
01193486 ERA-08-031492; EDB-83-093522
Author(s): Schaller, D.A.
                                                                           \Box
                                                                           \sigma
Title: Photovoltaic applications for remote-island needs
Corporate Source: Black Hawk Associates, Denver, CO (USA)
                                                                           CD
                                                                           ("r")
Publication Date: Jan 1983
                                                                           \Box
Report Number(s): DOE/SF/11597-T1
                                                                           \Box
Order Number: DE83008112
                                                                           S
Contract Number (DOE): AC03-82SF11597
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products
```

```
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8305
Availability: NTIS, PC A10/MF A01;
           NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Electric power supply options available to many of the central
    and south Pacific island governments are severely constrained by
    remoteness, limited infrastructures, a corrosive natural environment,
    and the high delivered costs of many conventional energy sources.
    Photovoltaic energy systems offer a currently available, practical, and
    cost-effective source of electricity for many stand-alone applications
    in remote areas of the Pacific. Photovoltaic system definitions and
    cost analyses are provided for selected applications in the Republic of
    Palau, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall
    Islands, and the Territory of American Samoa.;
Major Descriptors: *PHOTOVOLTAIC POWER SUPPLIES -- USES
Descriptors: AIRPORTS; AMERICAN SAMOA; COST ESTIMATION; ELECTRIC BATTERIES;
    INSOLATION; LIGHTING SYSTEMS; MANUFACTURERS; MARKET; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    POWER CONDITIONING CIRCUITS; REFRIGERATORS; RURAL ENERGY CENTERS;
    SIZING; TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT; WATER PUMPS
Broader Terms: ELECTROCHEMICAL CELLS; ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS; ELECTRONIC
    EQUIPMENT; ENERGY SYSTEMS; EQUIPMENT; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NORTH
    AMERICA; OCEANIA; POWER SUPPLIES; PUMPS; SOLAR EQUIPMENT; USA
Subject Categories: 140600* -- Solar Energy -- Photovoltaic Power Systems
 10/5/695
              (Item 395 from file: 103)
           ERA-08-029479; EDB-83-084163
01184128
Author(s): Schroeder, T.A.; Hori, A.M.
Title: Wind-energy assessment for the western Pacific based on ship reports
                   Hawaii Univ., Honolulu (USA). Dept. of Meteorology
Corporate Source:
                              p 28
Publication Date: Nov 1982
Report Number(s): UHMET-82-05
Order Number: DE83008149
Contract Number (DOE): AT03-82SF11642
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8305
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01;
          NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Over 468,000 wind reports from ships traversing the Pacific
    Islands (Micronesia) affiliated with the United States have been
    examined. From these data, maps were prepared of annual and seasonal
    average wind speed and wind energy density and wind rose summaries for
    100 2/sup 0/ by 5/sup 0/ (latitude by longitude) boxes. The Northern
    Marshall Islands possess the best wind energy resource in the region,
    the Northern Marianas the next best. Tropical storms exert a limited
    influence on the wind statistics. Future research should first
    concentrate on evaluating wind characteristics on one atoll, and then
    on one high island.;
Major Descriptors: *MICRONESIA -- WIND; *WIND POWER -- AVAILABILITY
Descriptors: MARIANA ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; SEASONAL VARIATIONS; SHIPS
    STORMS
                                                                           Broader Terms: DISASTERS; ENERGY SOURCES; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NORTH
    AMERICA; OCEANIA; POWER; RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES; TRUST TERRITORY OF
                                                                           \overline{\phantom{a}}
    THE PACIFIC ISLANDS; USA; VARIATIONS
                                                                           \Box
Subject Categories: 170100* -- Wind Energy -- Resources & Availability
                                                                           LO
    (Climatology)
 10/5/696
              (Item 396 from file: 103)
           AIX-13-714220; EDB-83-081237
Title: Toward the abolition of nuclear arms, Part 4
```

Title: Hiroshima and Nagasaki. The physical, medical, and social effects of the atomic bombings Publisher: Iwanami, Tokyo, Japan Publication Date: 1981 p 501-680 Document Type: Analytic of a Book Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8211 Country of Origin: Japan Country of Publication: Japan Abstract: The activities of various survey and relief groups in the period immediately after the atomic bombings are reported. The researches on atomic bombing casualties and the publication of the results by Japanese scientists were greatly restricted during the occupation period, but the conditions improved in 1951, when the San Francisco Peace Treaty was signed. In 1954, a Japanese fishing boat was exposed to the fallout from the hydrogen bomb test carried out by the U.S. in Bikini atoll. Thereafter, many national and international works concerning the use of radiation have been carried out in Japan. The status of Hiroshima and Nagasaki in 1945 is reported. Especially the medical care soon after the bombings, and keloid treatment and A-bomb disease treatment thereafter are described. The guidelines for medical treatment of A-bomb aftereffects was drafted, and the A-bomb victims medical care law was enacted. The policies of the government and local governments for A-bomb victims, and the movements of citizens against atomic weapons, especially peace education, are described. The tests of the Peace Declaration in Hiroshima and Nagasaki on August 6 and 9, 1980, respectively, are reprinted as the appendix. Also the chronology from 1945 to 1978 on the events related to atomic bombing damages is given.; Major Descriptors: *A-BOMB SURVIVORS -- MEDICAL RECORDS; *HIROSHIMA --RADIATION HAZARDS; *NAGASAKI -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *NAGASAKI --RADIATION HAZARDS; *NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT -- NUCLEAR WEAPONS Descriptors: ATOMIC ENERGY CONTROL; BIBLIOGRAPHIES; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION

EFFECTS; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; MEDICINE; THERMAL RADIATION; VICTIMS COMPENSATION

Broader Terms: ASIA; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; CONTROL; DOCUMENT TYPES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; HUMAN POPULATIONS; JAPAN; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATIONS; SURVEILLANCE; WEAPONS

Subject Categories: 990500* -- Civilian Defense -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C52* -- Radiation Hazards & Safety Evaluations of Nuclear Installations

10/5/697 (Item 397 from file: 103) 01178345 ERA-08-027339; EDB-83-078379

Author(s): Kerwin, W.T.

Title: Operation Redwing, Operation Order Number 1-56, Task Group 7.1

Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)

Publication Date: 1 Aug 1982

Report Number(s): AD-A-995170/8

Document Type: Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8304 Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.

ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). Subfile:

Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: No abstract available.;

Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *REDWING PROJECT -- PLANNING Descriptors: METEOROLOGY; PHOTOGRAPHY; RADIATION PROTECTION; TESTING

Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS

Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/698 (Item 398 from file: 103)

0 S

```
ERA-08-024295; EDB-83-069487
01169454
Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Wong, K.M.; Jokela, T.A.; Brunk, J.L.; Eagle,
Title: Comparative behavior of plutonium and americium in the equatorial
   Pacific
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
Conference Title: 4. international ocean disposal symposium
Conference Location: Devon, UK Conference Date: 11 Apr 1983
                          p 46
Publication Date: 1983
Report Number(s): UCRL-88812; CONF-830424-1
Order Number: DE83009247
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Document Type: Report; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8304
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
            NTS
                 (NTIS); INS
                              (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research
Subfile:
    Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Inventories of /sup 239 +240/Pu and /sup 241/Am greatly in excess
    of global fallout levels persist in the benthic environments of Bikini
    and Enewetak Atolls. The amount of /sup 239 +240/Pu mobilized to
    solution at the atolls can be predicted from a distribution coefficient
    K/sub d/ of 2.3 x 10/sup 5/ and the mean sediment concentrations. The
   mobilized /sup 239 +240/Pu has solute-like characteristics and
    different valence states coexist in solution - the largest fraction of
    the soluble plutonium is in an oxidized form (+V,VI). The adsorption of
    plutonium to sediments is not completely reversible because of changes
    that occur in the relative amounts of the mixed oxidation states in
    solution with time. Characteristics of /sup 239 +240/Pu described at
    one location may not necessarily describe its behavior elsewhere. The
    relative amounts of /sup 241/Am to /sup 239 +240/Pu may be altered in
    future years because of mobilization and radiological decay.;
Major Descriptors: *AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; *BIKINI --
    RADIOECOLOGY; *ENIWETOK -- RADIOECOLOGY; *FALLOUT -- RADIONUCLIDE
    MIGRATION; *PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; *PLUTONIUM 240 --
    RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION
Descriptors: BENTHOS; PARTICLE RESUSPENSION; SEDIMENTS
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY
    RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ECOLOGY;
    ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY
    NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA;
    NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES;
    YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 520302*
                            -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
    (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
 10/5/699
              (Item 399 from file: 103)
           ERA-08-018573; EDB-83-051678
Author(s): Martin, E.J.; Rowland, R.H.
Title: Castle series, 1954.
                              Technical report
                    Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
Corporate Source:
                              p 530
Publication Date: 1 Apr 1982
Report Number(s): AD-A-117574/4
Document Type: Report
                                                                           S
Language: English
                                                                           \Box
Journal Announcement: EDB8211
                                                                           C
Availability: NTIS, PC A23/MF A01.
                                                                           \sigma
Subfile:
         ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
                                                                           Country of Origin: United States
                                                                           \Box
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: CASTLE was an atmospheric nuclear weapons test series held in the
    Marshall Islands at Enewetak and Bikini atolls in 1954. This is a
```

```
report of DOD peronnel in CASTLE with an emphasis on operations and
    radiological safety.;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT -- MILITARY PERSONNEL; *MILITARY
    PERSONNEL -- RADIATION PROTECTION; *MILITARY PERSONNEL -- SAFETY;
    *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING
Descriptors: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; BIKINI; ENIWETOK; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MILITARY EQUIPMENT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PACIFIC
    OCEAN; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION EFFECTS
Broader Terms: DOSES; EQUIPMENT; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; SEAS; SURFACE
    WATERS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/700
              (Item 400 from file: 103)
01151653 ERA-08-018568; EDB-83-051675
Author(s): Gibson, T.A. Jr
Title: The residual radiation pattern for various surface wind velocities -
    underwater atomic burst
Corporate Source: Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (USA)
                                p 14
Publication Date: 14 Mar 1952
Report Number(s): AD-875967/2
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8210
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: In the event of an underwater atomic explosion in a harbor, it is
    of interest to have estimates of the extent and magnitude of the
    residual radiation field as a function of surface wind velocity. It is
    possible to make such estimates by using the information available from
    the Bikini-Baker underwater explosion.;
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS;
    *RADIOACTIVITY -- SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION
Descriptors: DOSE RATES; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; RADIATION DOSES;
    UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS; VELOCITY
Broader Terms: DISTRIBUTION; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
    500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
 10/5/701
              (Item 401 from file: 103)
           AIX-13-699259; EDB-83-044848
01144831
Title: Human epidemiology of radionuclide toxicity
Author(s): Pochin, E.E. (National Radiological Protection Board, Chilton
    Didcot, Oxfordshire (UK)); Galle, P. (ed.)
Title: Toxiques nucleaires.
                             Comptes Rendus
Conference Title: Meeting on radionuclide toxicity
                                      Conference Date: 14 Jan 1982
Conference Location: Creteil, France
             Masson, Paris, France
Publisher:
Publication Date: 1982
                          p 271-283
Report Number(s): CONF-820155-
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature
Language: English
                                                                            \Gamma
Journal Announcement: EDB8209
                                                                            \bigcirc
Country of Origin: United Kingdom
                                                                            <del>ت</del>
Country of Publication: France
                                                                            CC
Abstract: The information obtained from epidemiological studies of
                                                                            \Box
    radionuclides which have been incorporated in the body (as unsealed
                                                                            \Box
    sources) under the following circumstances, are reviewed: 1) in the
                                                                            ம
    course of medical therapy after administration of radium 224 in
    treatment of ankylosing spondylitis, of iodine 131 for thyroid cancer,
    or of phosphorus 32 for polycythema vera; 2) in diagnostic radiology,
```

```
or of iodine 131 in the diagnosis or study of thyroid disease; 3) in
    research on the body retention of plutonium; 4) in occupational
    exposure of dial luminisers using radium 226, and of uranium or other
   hard rock miners exposed to radon 222 inhalation; 5) in fallout from a
    weapon test, with thyroid uptake of radioiodine in certain of the
   Marshall Islands. Such studies have yielded important information on
    the frequency with which radiation exposure may cause cancers of
    various body organs or tissues, and particularly of bone, lung and
    liver.;
Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; *RADIOISOTOPES --
    CARCINOGENESIS; *RADIOISOTOPES -- TOXICITY
Descriptors: BIOMEDICAL RADIOGRAPHY; DAUGHTER PRODUCTS; EPIDEMIOLOGY;
    INTAKE; INTERNAL IRRADIATION; IODINE 131; LOW DOSE IRRADIATION;
    PHOSPHORUS 32; RADIOTHERAPY; RADIUM 224; RADIUM 226; RADON 222;
    THOROTRAST; UNSEALED SOURCES
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE COMPOUNDS; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY
    RADIOISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES
    ; CHALCOGENIDES; COLLOIDS; CONTRAST MEDIA; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES;
   DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES; DISPERSIONS; DOSES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; HEAVY
   NUCLEI; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; IODINE ISOTOPES; IRRADIATION;
    ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; MEDICINE; NUCLEAR MEDICINE; NUCLEI; ODD-EVEN
   NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; OXIDES; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PATHOGENESIS;
   PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS; RADIATION SOURCES; RADIOCOLLOIDS;
    RADIOISOTOPES; RADIOLOGY; RADIUM ISOTOPES; RADON ISOTOPES; THERAPY;
    THORIUM COMPOUNDS; THORIUM OXIDES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 560161* -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, &
    Toxicology -- Man
INIS Subject Categories: C21* -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism,
    Toxicology & Removal of Radionuclides
              (Item 402 from file: 103)
01142235
           EPA-09-001637; EDB-83-042252
Title: Territorial energy assessment.
                                       Phase 1
                   USDOE San Francisco Operations Office, Oakland, CA
Corporate Source:
    USDOE Savannah River Operations Office, Aiken, SC
                             p 314
Publication Date: Jul 1981
Report Number(s):
                  DOE/CP-0005
Order Number: DE83005257
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche products. Original copy
    available until stock is exhausted
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8302
Availability: NTIS, PC A14/MF A01;
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS);
                                                                     (Energy
Subfile:
                                                               EPA
    Abstracts for Policy Analysis).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This document presents the findings and recommendations of the
    San Francisco (SAN) and Savannah River (SR) Operations Offices in
    evaluating the energy situation in the US Territories, Trust Territory
    of the Pacific Islands and the Department of Energy. The
    recommendations represent the collective judgment of the teams of
    energy specialists selected and headed by SAN and SR, and of the
    respective Territorial Energy Offices. This Phase I report is intended
    as an internal DOE working document submitted for the consideration of
    Headquarters DOE/DOI senior management.;
Major Descriptors: *AMERICAN SAMOA -- ENERGY POLICY; *GUAM -- ENERGY POLICY
    ; *MARIANA ISLANDS -- ENERGY POLICY; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- ENERGY POLICY
    ; *MICRONESIA -- ENERGY POLICY; *OCEANIA -- ENERGY POLICY; *PUERTO RICO
    -- ENERGY POLICY; *VIRGIN ISLANDS -- ENERGY POLICY
                                                                           ഗ
Descriptors: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ENERGY SUPPLIES; EVALUATION; PLANNING;
    RESOURCE ASSESSMENT
Broader Terms: FEDERAL REGION II; GOVERNMENT POLICIES; GREATER ANTILLES;
```

ISLANDS; LESSER ANTILLES; MARIANA ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA;

after the use of thorium oxide preparation (Thorotrast) in angiography,

```
OCEANIA; TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS; USA; WEST INDIES
Subject Categories: 293000* -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Policy,
    Legislation, & Regulation
              (Item 403 from file: 103)
 10/5/703
         EPA-09-001283; EDB-83-042050
01142034
Title: Territorial energy assessment. Final report
Corporate Source: Department of Energy, San Francisco, CA (USA). San
    Francisco Operations Office USDOE Savannah River Operations Office,
    Aiken, SC
                             p 379
Publication Date: Dec 1982
Report Number(s): DOE/CP-0005/1
Order Number: DE83005492
Note: Portions are illegible in microfiche product. Original copy available
    until stock is exhausted
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8302
Availability: NTIS, PC A17/MF A01;
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS);
                                                               EPA
                                                                     (Energy
Subfile:
    Abstracts for Policy Analysis).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This assessment is concerned with energy planning for the
    governments of the American territories of Guam and American Samoa, and
    of the four nations that are now emerging from the United Nations Trust
    Territory of the Pacific Islands: the Commonwealth of the Northern
    Mariana Islands, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, the Republic of
    Palau, and the Federated States of Micronesia. This study was directed
    by the United States Congress under Public Law 96-597, and carried out
    by the United States Department of Energy in cooperation with the
    respective island governments. This report addressed the current and
    future energy needs of the island governments and considers the
    feasibility of employing alternate sources of energy, especially
    indigenous renewable energy resources, to reduce dependence on
    petroleum-based fuels.;
Major Descriptors: *AMERICAN SAMOA -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; *AMERICAN SAMOA
    -- ENERGY MODELS; *ENERGY MODELS; *GUAM -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; *GUAM
    -- ENERGY MODELS; *MARIANA ISLANDS -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; *MARIANA
    ISLANDS -- ENERGY MODELS; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT;
    *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- ENERGY MODELS; *MICRONESIA -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
    ; *MICRONESIA -- ENERGY MODELS; *PALAU -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; *PALAU
    -- ENERGY MODELS; *PUERTO RICO -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; *PUERTO RICO --
    ENERGY MODELS; *TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS -- ECONOMIC
    DEVELOPMENT; *TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS -- ENERGY MODELS;
    *VIRGIN ISLANDS -- ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; *VIRGIN ISLANDS -- ENERGY
    MODELS
Descriptors: EDUCATION; ENERGY SUPPLIES; PLANNING; POLITICAL ASPECTS;
    SOCIAL IMPACT
Broader Terms: ALLOYS; FEDERAL REGION II; GOLD ALLOYS; GOLD BASE ALLOYS;
    GREATER ANTILLES; INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS; ISLANDS; LESSER ANTILLES;
    MARIANA ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; PALLADIUM ALLOYS;
    PLATINUM METAL ALLOYS; TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS; USA;
    WEST INDIES
Subject Categories: 290100* -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Energy Analysis
    & Modeling
 10/5/704
               (Item 404 from file: 103)
                                                                            LO
           AIX-14-717422; ERA-08-013400; EDB-83-038528
01138515
Title: ..beta.. and ..gamma..-comparative dose estimates on Enewetak Atoll -
Author(s): Crase, K.W.; Gudiksen, P.H.; Robison, W.L. (California Univ., Co.
    Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore National Lab.)
                                                                            \bigcirc
Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom)
                                       v 42:5. Coden: HLTPA
                                                                            \Box
                             p 559-564
Publication Date: May 1982
                                                                            L
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
```

```
Journal Announcement: EDB8301
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Enewetak Atoll in the Pacific is used for atmospheric testing of
    U.S. nuclear weapons. Beta dose and ..gamma..-ray exposure
    measurements were made on two islands of the Enewetak Atoll during
    July-August 1976 to determine the ..beta.. and low energy
    ..gamma..-contribution to the total external radiation doses to the
    returning Marshallese. Measurements were made at numerous locations
    with thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLD), pressurized ionization
    chambers, portable NaI detectors, and thin-window pancake GM probes.
    Results of the TLD measurements with and without a ..beta..-attenuator
    indicate that approx. 29% of the total dose rate at 1 m in air is due
    to ..beta..- or low energy ..gamma..-contribution. The contribution at
    any particular site, however, is reduced by vegetation. Integral 30-yr
    external shallow dose estimates for future inhabitants were made and
    compared with external dose estimates of a previous large scale
    radiological survey. Integral 30-yr shallow external dose estimates
    are 25-50% higher than whole body estimates. Due to the low
    penetrating ability of the ..beta..'s or low energy ..gamma..'s,
    however, several remedial actions can be taken to reduce the shallow
    dose contribution to the total external dose.;
Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- RADIATION DOSES
Descriptors: BETA PARTICLES; ENVIRONMENT; EXTERNAL IRRADIATION; GAMMA
    RADIATION; GROUND COVER; MAN; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; CHARGED PARTICLES; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION
    ; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; IRRADIATION; ISLANDS; MAMMALS;
    MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; PRIMATES; RADIATIONS;
    VERTEBRATES
Subject Categories: 655003* -- Medical Physics -- Dosimetry
INIS Subject Categories: C55* -- Personnel Dosimetry & Monitoring
 10/5/705
              (Item 405 from file: 103)
          ERA-08-013013; CXS-83-000240; EDB-83-035760
01135748
Author(s): Bliss, W. (comp.)
Title: Enewetak fact book (a resume of pre-cleanup information)
Corporate Source:
                   Department of Energy, Las Vegas, NV (USA). Nevada
    Operations Office
Publication Date: Sep 1982
                             p 219
                  NVO-214
Report Number(s):
Order Number: DE83004468
Note: Portions of document are illegible
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8302
Availability: NTIS, PC A10/MF A01.
                 (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research
Subfile:
            \mathtt{NTS}
    Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The book contains a group of short treatises on the precleanup
    condition of the islands in Enewetak Atoll. Their purpose was to
    provide brief guidance to the radiological history and radiological
    condition of the islands for use in cleanup of the atoll. (ACR);
Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- CONTAMINATION; *ENIWETOK -- SITE SURVEYS
Descriptors: DOSE RATES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS;
    RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; RADIOISOTOPES
Broader Terms: ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES;
                                                                            _
    MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; WEAPONS
                                                                            \subset
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
                                                                            \sigma
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
                                                                            \cap
    510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
                                                                            \Box
INIS Subject Categories: E14* -- Nuclear Explosions
                                                                            S
    C22 -- Radionuclide Ecology
```

```
(Item 406 from file: 103)
10/5/706
01128100 EDB-83-028105
Author(s): Kohn, H.I.; Dreyer, N.A.
Title: Radiation-induced risk of resettling Bikini atoll. Final report,
   November 7, 1981-May 28, 1982
                   Epidemiology Resources, Inc., Chestnut Hill, MA (USA)
Corporate Source:
                         p 56
Publication Date: 1982
Report Number(s): DOE/EP/12040-T1
Order Number: DE82015865
Contract Number (DOE): AC01-82EP12040
Note: Portions of document are illegible
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8301
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex
    input).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The Department of Energy (DOE) has concluded that the Bikini
    atoll is unsafe for resettlement. In response to the Bikinians' request
    for an independent review, we have examined the following DOE findings:
    (a) radionuclide contamination of Eneu and Bikini Islands, (b)
    radiation dosage to those who might resettle the islands, and (c) risks
    to the health of such settlers. We are in practical agreement with the
    DOE estimates. Resettlement of either island in 1983 would lead to a
    range of annual or 30-year cumulative doses that exceed the Federal
    Radiation Council (FRC) guides for the general population, but not
    those for occupation exposure. By 2013 resettlement of Eneu probably
    would be permissible. The principal source of radiation dose is local
    food, especially coconut, owing to contamination of the soil by
    cesium-137. A precise estimate of dose is impossible. The availability
    of imported foods would lessen local food consumption, but not
    sufficiently to meet the FRC guides for the general population. The
    30-year cumulative index dose is 61 (25-122) rem for Bikini, and about
    8 (3-16) rem for Eneu.;
Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- CONTAMINATION; *BIKINI -- RADIATION HAZARDS;
    *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES
Descriptors: CESIUM 137; DIET; DOSE COMMITMENTS; FOOD CHAINS; RISK
    ASSESSMENT
Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS
    DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DOSES; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS;
    ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; OCEANIA;
    ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; POPULATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
           -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C15* -- Effects of External Radiation of Man
    C22 -- Radionuclide Ecology
 10/5/707
              (Item 407 from file: 103)
         ERA-08-010657; EDB-83-027295
01127290
Author(s): Ryan, M.T.; Case, G.N.; McDowell, W.J.; Henley, L.C.
Title: Preliminary comparison of two techniques for bioassay of urine for
    plutonium
Corporate Source:
                  Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (USA)
Publication Date: Dec 1982
                            p 13
Report Number(s): ORNL/TM-8531
Order Number: DE83004233
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-26
Document Type: Report
Language: English
                                                                           \Gamma
Journal Announcement: NTS8301
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
         NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
```

Country of Origin: United States

```
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: A single 5-liter composite urine sample obtained by Brookhaven
    National Laboratory personnel from inhabitants of the Marshall Islands
    was analyzed for plutonium content using two different chemical sample
    preparation methods. Two of the five litters were prepared using a
    basic phosphate precipitation and three of the five liters were
    analyzed using complete dissolution of samples by wet ashing methods.
    In both cases these procedures were followed by separation of the
    plutonium by solvent extraction methods and counting by a special type
    of alpha liquid scintillation counting developed at ORNL called PERALS
    (Photon-Electron Rejecting Alpha Liquid Scintillation) spectrometry.
    The average plutonium concentration was 5.1 Bq/1 (0.09 dpm/1) +- 10%.
    The advantages and disadvantages of both methods are presented and
    discussed.;
Major Descriptors: *PLUTONIUM -- BIOASSAY; *PLUTONIUM -- RADIOCHEMICAL
    ANALYSIS; *PLUTONIUM -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *URINE --
    BIOASSAY; *URINE -- RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS
Descriptors: BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS; HUMAN
    POPULATIONS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; PHOSPHATES; PRECIPITATION; RADIONUCLIDE
    KINETICS; SAMPLE PREPARATION; SCINTILLATION COUNTING; SOLVENT
    EXTRACTION; WET ASHING
Broader Terms: ACTINIDES; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; BIOLOGICAL WASTES; BODY
    FLUIDS; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; COUNTING TECHNIQUES; ECOLOGICAL
    CONCENTRATION; ELEMENTS; EXTRACTION; ISLANDS; MATERIALS; METALS;
    MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS;
    POPULATIONS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; SEPARATION PROCESSES;
    TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; WASTES
Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food
    Chains -- (-1987)
    560171
            -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man --
    (-1987)
    400103 -- Radiometric & Radiochemical Procedures -- (-1987)
 10/5/708
              (Item 408 from file: 103)
          ERA-08-009467; EDB-83-023369
01123365
Title: Technology transfer of small-scale energy technologies in the US
    Pacific Territories
Author(s): Case, C.W.
Affiliation: Lawrence Berkeley Lab., CA
Conference Title: American section of the International Solar Energy
    Society conference
Conference Location: Houston, TX, USA Conference Date: 1 Jun 1982
Source: Proc. Annu. Meet. - Am. Sect. Int. Sol. Energy Soc. (United States)
      Coden: PMSID
Publication Date: 1982
                          p 1169-1174
Report Number(s): CONF-820629-Vol.5-Pt.2
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EPA8301
Subfile:
           EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis); ERA (Energy Research
    Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: From 1977 to 1981 the Department of Energy has awarded 32 grants
    for small-scale energy projects in the US Pacific Territories. A
    critical issue with these projects has been transferring the technology
    within the community once the project has been completed. Certain
    projects are more successful at this than others. There are elements
    common to projects which are the most successful in this regard. In
    addition, there appear to be five different types of technology
    transfer processes. This paper identifies these processes, illustrates
    each with a case study, and points out the common elements. Perhaps
    this information can be used when designing other projects to
                                                                          S
    facilitate technology transfer in developing countries.;
Major Descriptors: *SOLAR ENERGY -- TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER
```

Descriptors: AMERICAN SAMOA; DEMONSTRATION PLANTS; EDUCATION; MARSHALL ISLANDS; TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS Broader Terms: ENERGY; ENERGY SOURCES; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; RENEWABLE ENERGY SOURCES; USA Subject Categories: 140400* -- Solar Energy -- Environmental Aspects 299001 -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Solar -- (1989-) (Item 409 from file: 103) 10/5/709 01118569 ERA-08-008349; EDB-83-018572 Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Mount, M.E.; Phillips, W.A.; Conrado, C.A.; Stuart, M.L.; Stoker, C.E. Title: Northern Marshall Islands radiological survey: terrestrial food chain and total doses Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA) p 154

Publication Date: 30 Sep 1982

Report Number(s): UCRL-52853-Pt.4

Order Number: DE83003106

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48 Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8212

Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.

NTS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research (NTIS); Subfile: INS Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: A radiological survey was conducted from September through November of 1978 to assess the concentrations of persistent manmade radionuclides in the terrestrial and marine environments of 11 atolls and 2 islands in the Northern Marshall Islands. The survey consisted mainly of an aerial radiological reconnaissance to map the external gamma-ray exposure rates over the islands of each atoll. The logistical support for the entire survey was designed to accommodate this operation. As a secondary phase of the survey, shore parties collected appropriate terrestrial and marine samples to assess the radiological dose from pertinent food chains to those individuals residing on the atolls, who may in the future reside on some of the presently uninhabited atolls, or who collect food from these atolls. Over 5000 terrestrial and marine samples were collected for radionuclide analysis from 76 different islands. Soils, vegetation, indigenous animals, and cistern water and groundwater were collected from the islands. Reef and pelagic fish, clams, lagoon water, and sediments were obtained from the lagoons. The concentration data for /sup 90/Sr, /sup 137/Cs, /sup 238/Pu, /sup 239/ /sup 240/Pu, and /sup 241/Am in terrestrial food crops, fowl, and animals collected at the atolls or islands are summarized. An assessment of the total dose from the major exposure pathways including external gamma, terrestrial food chain including food products and drinking water, marine food chain, and inhalation is provided. Radiological doses at each atoll or island are calculated from the average radionuclide concentrations in the terrestrial foods, marine foods, etc. assuming the average daily intake for each food

Major Descriptors: *AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *CESIUM 137 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; *PLUTONIUM 238 --RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION

Descriptors: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; COCONUTS; CROPS; DIET; DRINKING WATER; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FISHES; FOOD CHAINS; GAMMA RADIATION; RADIOACTIVITY; SEAWATER; TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; DOSES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ECOSYSTEMS; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD

```
NUCLEI; FOOD; FRUITS; HEAVY NUCLEI; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; INFORMATION;
    INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES;
   MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN
   NUCLEI; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS; RADIATIONS;
   RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; WATER; YEARS LIVING
   RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
   Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
           -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
    560171 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man --
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
    C21 -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism, Toxicology & Removal of
    Radionuclides
 10/5/710
              (Item 410 from file: 103)
         ERA-08-008317; CXS-82-000619; EDB-83-018480
Author(s): Friesen, B. (ed.)
Title: Enewetak radiological support project.
                                               Final report
Corporate Source: USDOE Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas Holmes and
   Narver, Inc., Orange, CA (USA)
Publication Date: Sep 1982
Report Number(s):
                  NVO-213
Order Number: DE83003674
Note: Portions of document are illegible. Printed copy available until
    stock is exhausted. Includes 8 sheets of 48 + 24x reduction microfiche
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8301
Availability: NTIS, PC E19/MF $5.50.
                (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research
Subfile:
           \mathtt{NTS}
    Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: From 1972 through 1980, the Department of Energy acted in an
    advisory role to the Defense Nuclear Agency during planning for and
    execution of the cleanup of Enewetak Atoll. The Nevada Operations
    Office of the Department of Energy was responsible for the radiological
    characterization of the atoll and for certification of radiological
    condition of each island upon completion of the project. In-situ
    measurements of gamma rays emitted by americium-241 were utilized along
    with wet chemistry separation of plutonium from soil samples to
    identify and delineate surface areas requiring removal of soil.
    Military forces removed over 100,000 cubic yards of soil from the
    surface of five islands and deposited this material in a crater
    remaining from the nuclear testing period. Subsurface soil was
    excavated and removed from several locations where measurements
    indicated the presence of radionuclides above predetermined criteria.
    The methodologies of data acquisition, analysis and interpretation are
    described and detailed results are provided in text, figures and
    microfiche. The final radiological condition of each of 43 islets is
    reported.;
Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- DECONTAMINATION; *ENIWETOK -- RADIATION
    MONITORING
Descriptors: AERIAL MONITORING; CLEANING; CONTAMINATION; FALLOUT; FISSION
                                                                           PRODUCTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES;
                                                                           C3"
    RADIATION PROTECTION; RADIOACTIVITY; REMOVAL; SAMPLING; SOILS;
                                                                           C \cap C
    TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; CLEANING; ELEMENTS; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS;
    ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA;
    RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
```

```
Transport -- (1989)
INIS Subject Categories: B31* -- Land
   B32
       -- Water
             (Item 411 from file: 103)
10/5/711
01118351 ERA-08-008271; EDB-83-018354
Title: Operation Castle. Report of the Manager Santa Fe Operations.
   Extracted version
                  Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 1 Nov 1981 p 113
Report Number(s): AD-A-995144/3
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8208
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: No abstract available.;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT -- MANAGEMENT; *CASTLE PROJECT --
    OPERATION; *CASTLE PROJECT -- PLANNING
Descriptors: CONSTRUCTION; COST; ENIWETOK; MARSHALL ISLANDS; NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS; PACIFIC OCEAN; TEST FACILITIES; TESTING
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS; OCEANIA; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 412 from file: 103)
 10/5/712
01118350 ERA-08-008270; EDB-83-018353
Author(s): Perret, W.R.
Title: General report of weapons tests. Ground-motion studies on Operations
    Ivy and Castle. Extracted version
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
Publication Date: 1 Nov 1981
                             p 52
Report Number(s): AD-A-995143/5
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8208
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: No abstract available.;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT -- GROUND MOTION; *IVY PROJECT -- GROUND
    MOTION; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- GROUND MOTION
Descriptors: CONCRETES; DATA PROCESSING; NUCLEAR WEAPONS; SAND; SHELTERS
Broader Terms: BUILDING MATERIALS; EXPLOSIONS; MATERIALS; MOTION; NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS; PROCESSING; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 413 from file: 103)
 10/5/713
         ERA-08-008269; EDB-83-018352
Author(s): Luke, C.W.; Rigotti, D.L.; Kinch, J.W.; Fullwood, R.;
    Anderson, D.
Title: Operation Redwing. Project 2.51, neutron-flux measurements.
    Extracted version. Report for May-Jul 56
Corporate Source: Kaman Tempo, Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
                                                                           \sigma
                                p 67
Publication Date: 15 May 1981
                                                                           \overline{}
Report Number(s): AD-A-995142/7
                                                                           \Box
                                                                           Document Type: Report
Language: English
                                                                           S
Journal Announcement: EDB8208
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
```

```
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: No abstract available.;
Major Descriptors: *NEUTRON FLUX -- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; *NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS -- NEUTRON FLUX; *REDWING PROJECT -- NEUTRON FLUX
Descriptors: ATTENUATION; BORATES; CONCRETES; DISTRIBUTION; DOSEMETERS;
   FAST NEUTRONS; GAMMA RADIATION; NEUTRON DETECTORS; NUCLEAR WEAPONS;
    SHIELDING; SODIUM COMPOUNDS; SULFUR; THERMAL NEUTRONS
Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL COMPOUNDS; BARYONS; BORON COMPOUNDS; BUILDING
   MATERIALS; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; ELEMENTARY PARTICLES; ELEMENTS;
   EXPLOSIONS; FERMIONS; HADRONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; MATERIALS;
    MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NEUTRONS; NONMETALS; NUCLEONS; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS;
    RADIATION DETECTORS; RADIATION FLUX; RADIATIONS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
    440102 -- Radiation Instrumentation -- Radiation Dosemeters
 10/5/714
              (Item 414 from file: 103)
         ERA-08-006135; EDB-83-008411
01108410
Author(s): Colin, P.L.; Harrison, J.T. III
Title: Mid-Pacific Research Laboratory. Annual report, 1 October 1980-30
    September 1981
                    Hawaii Univ., Honolulu (USA). Office of Research
Corporate Source:
    Administration
Publication Date: Feb 1982
Report Number(s): DOE/EV/00703-4
Order Number: DE83002439
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76EV00703
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8212
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
            NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research
Subfile:
    Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The sediments of the Enewetak lagoon are the repository for the
    majority of residual radionuclides from the weapons testing program.
    The objective was to evaluate the biological and physical-chemical
    processes in the sediment bottom communities. Research has focused on
    features of the environment which reflect biological influence as
    opposed to direct studies of the constituent organisms. (ACR);
Major Descriptors: *BENTHOS -- ECOLOGY; *ENIWETOK -- AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS;
    *SEDIMENTS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION
Descriptors: CRUSTACEANS; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; PRODUCTIVITY;
    RADIOACTIVITY
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ARTHROPODS; ECOSYSTEMS;
    ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS
    TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
 10/5/715
              (Item 415 from file: 103)
         ERA-08-003017; EDB-83-008356
01108355
Title: ''A ground water resources study of a Pacific Ocean atoll - Tarawa, 👡
    Gilbert Islands,'' by J. W. Lloyd, J.C. Miles, G. R. Chessmand, and S. ___
Author(s): Wheatcraft, S.W. (Desert Reseach Inst., Reno, NV); Buddemeier, Co.
    R.W.
                                                                           \Box
Source: Water Resour. Bull. (United States) v 17:5. Coden: WARBA
                                                                           \Box
Publication Date: Oct 1981
                             p 898
                                                                          S
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8207
```

```
ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Several inherent problems in the methodology employed in the
    ground water resource study of Tarawa Atoll (Lloyd, et al., 1981) are
    described. Studies of Enewetak Atoll have provided data that require a
    significantly different conceptual model of the atoll hydrogeology
    system. Comparison of well, lagoon, and ocean tidal observations with
    a mathematical model that assumes horizontal tidal propagation
    indicates that the observed results are more consistent with a system
    that is controlled by vertical coupling between the unconsolidated
    surface aquifer and an underlying aquifer of more permeable limestone.
    This indicates that most fresh water recharged to the aquifer migrates
    downward and mixes with the sea water in a deeper aquifer providing
    easy exchange with the ocean. Lloyd, et al., do not take tidal mixing
    or vertical transport into account and it therefore seems likely that
    fresh water inventories are significantly overestimated. Failure to
    include these significant loss terms in the island water budget may
    also account for calculated heads above ground level.
                                                           (JMT);
Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- GEOLOGY; *ENIWETOK -- HYDROLOGY; *GROUND
    WATER -- MATHEMATICAL MODELS
Descriptors: AQUIFERS; MIXING; SEAWATER
Broader Terms: HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;
    OCEANIA; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; WATER
Subject Categories: 520100* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Basic Studies --
    (-1989)
 10/5/716
              (Item 416 from file: 103)
           EDB-83-008313
Title: beta- and gamma-Comparative dose estimates on Eniwetok Atoll
Author(s): Crase, K.W.; Gudiksen, P.H.; Robison, W.L.
Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, CA
Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 42:5. Coden: HLTPA
                             p 559-564
Publication Date: May 1982
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8210
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Eniwetok Atoll is one of the Pacific atolls used for atmospheric
    testing of U.S. nuclear weapons. Beta dose and gamma-ray exposure
    measurements were made on two islands of the Eniwetok Atoll during
    July-August 1976 to determine the beta and low energy
    gamma-contribution to the total external radiation doses to the
    returning Marshallese. Measurements were made at numerous locations
    with thermoluminescent dosimeters (TLD), pressurized ionization
    chambers, portable NaI detectors, and thin-window pancake GM probes.
    Results of the TLD measurements with and without a beta-attenuator
    indicate that approx. 29% of the total dose rate at 1 m in air is due
    to beta- or low energy gamma-contribution. The contribution at any
    particular site, however, is somewhat dependent on ground cover, since
    a minimal amount of vegetation will reduce it significantly from that
    over bare soil, but thick stands of vegetation have little effect on
    any further reductions. Integral 30-yr external shallow dose estimates
    for future inhabitants were made and compared with external dose
    estimates of a previous large scale radiological survey (En73).
    Integral 30-yr shallow external dose estimates are 25-50% higher than
    whole body estimates. Due to the low penetrating ability of the beta's
    or low energy gamma's, however, several remedial actions can be taken
    to reduce the shallow dose contribution to the total external dose.;
                                                                           _
Major Descriptors: *RADIATION DOSES -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION
                                                                           \mathbf{c}
Descriptors: BETA DETECTION; COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS; ENIWETOK; EXTERNAL
    IRRADIATION; FORECASTING; GAMMA DETECTION; HUMAN POPULATIONS; MEASURING
    METHODS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PLANTS; STATISTICS; THERMOLUMINESCENT
    DOSEMETERS; THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY
Broader Terms: CHARGED PARTICLE DETECTION; DETECTION; DOSEMETERS; DOSES;
    DOSIMETRY; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EXPLOSIONS; IRRADIATION; ISLANDS;
```

LUMINESCENT DOSEMETERS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATHEMATICS; MEASURING

```
INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION DETECTION
Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
   Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
           -- Radiation Instrumentation -- Radiation Dosemeters
              (Item 417 from file: 103)
 10/5/717
           AIX-13-705567; EDB-83-008141
01108140
                              The memories and comments of a nuclear
Title: Message of Hiroshima.
    scientist
Author(s): Shimizu, S. (Kyoto Univ. (Japan))
Source: Fiz. Sz. (Hungary) v 32:1. Coden: FISZA
Publication Date: 1982 p 2-9
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: Hungarian
Journal Announcement: EPA8210
          EPA (Energy Abstracts for Policy Analysis).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: A review of the research conducted during the Second World War by
    Japanese scientists and their in-situ experiences on the Hiroshima
    atomic bomb effects a week after the explosion is given. Details are
    presented on the activity data of samples from the site, on the results
    of half-life measurements and of chemical analyses. From these data the
    site of explosion and the neutron flux on the surface were computed.
    The damages caused by the Hiroshima and Nagasaki bombs were compared.
    Further, an account on the powder from the Bikini H-bomb explosion is
    given. Finally, the author protests against the military uses of
    nuclear energy.;
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- ETHICS
Descriptors: A-BOMB SURVIVORS; BIKINI; CONTAMINATION; FALLOUT; HIROSHIMA;
    NAGASAKI; RADIOACTIVITY
Broader Terms: ASIA; HUMAN POPULATIONS; ISLANDS; JAPAN; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
            -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Nuclear Energy
    290600
INIS Subject Categories: C51* -- Actual Radiation Accidents
               (Item 418 from file: 103)
 10/5/718
          ERA-08-002936; EDB-83-008138
01108137
Author(s): Fee, J.J.
Title: Operation Crossroads. Radiological decontamination of target and
    non-target vessels. volume 3. Director of ship material technical
     inspection report
                    Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Corporate Source:
                         p 126
Publication Date: 1946
Report Number(s): AD-473908/2
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8207
Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.
 Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
 Country of Publication: United States
 Abstract: Contents: Decontamination and Ship Clearance Directives;
     Miscellaneous Conference Notes; Directives for Future Decontamination
     Research.;
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT -- DECONTAMINATION; *SHIPS --
                                                                          ______
     DECONTAMINATION
 Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; EVAPORATORS; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PIPES
     ; PROTECTIVE CLOTHING; RADIATION PROTECTION; SHIELDING; UNDERWATER
                                                                          C_{\mathcal{I}}
     EXPLOSIONS
                                                                          \Box
 Broader Terms: CLEANING; CLOTHING; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
                                                                          Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
                                                                          S
     Weaponry -- (-1989)
            -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry -- Properties of
     Radioactive Materials
```

```
(Item 419 from file: 103)
01108136 ERA-08-002935; EDB-83-008137
Author(s): Fee, J.J.
Title: Operation Crossroads. Radiological decontamination of target and
    non-target vessels. Volume 2. Director of ship material technical
    inspection report
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Publication Date: 1946
                        p 145
Report Number(s): AD-473907/4
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8207
Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: No abstract available.;
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT -- DECONTAMINATION; *SHIPS --
    DECONTAMINATION
Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; EVAPORATORS; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PIPES
    ; PROTECTIVE CLOTHING; RADIATION PROTECTION; SAMPLERS; SAN FRANCISCO
    BAY; SEAWATER; UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS
Broader Terms: CLEANING; CLOTHING; EQUIPMENT; EXPLOSIONS; HYDROGEN
    COMPOUNDS; LABORATORY EQUIPMENT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS;
    PACIFIC OCEAN; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; WATER
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
    400702 -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry -- Properties of
    Radioactive Materials
 10/5/720
              (Item 420 from file: 103)
01108135
          ERA-08-002934; EDB-83-008136
Author(s): Fee, J.J.
Title: Operation Crossroads. Radiological decontamination of target and
    non-target vessels. Volume I. Director of ship material technical
    inspection report
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Publication Date: 1946
Report Number(s): AD-473906/6
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8207
Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: It was soon after Test Baker that the radioactive fission
    products were absorbed readily by rusty, porous and scaly surfaces
    loose paint, marine growths and algae. This fact was demonstrated
    forcibly on the lightly contaminated target APA's, which showed
    considerable radiation intensities on the outer shell in the vicinity
    of the waterline. The radioactive materials were lodged almost entirely
    in the marine growth and rust adhering to the shell. These vessels
                                                                            S
    using ordinary paddle type bottom scrapers removed as much as
    practicable of the growth in the waterline area and thereby reduced
                                                                             \sigma
                                                                             (
    considerably the amount of activity in that vicinity. They next
                                                                             \Box
    proceeded outside the lagoon and steamed at high speed for a period of
                                                                             \Box
    about 24 hours. The erosion of the water incident to this steaming
                                                                             S
    resulted in a further reduction by about fifty percent. Continued
    streaming did not result in additional reduction of activity, however.
    Upon return to port, GENEVA wire-dragged the entire bottom using
    hogging lines and walking them down the length of the ship. This
    operation resulted in reducing the radiation levels inside the ship in
    the vicinity of the shell to tolerance limits for continuous occupancy.
```

```
_
\sigma
\overline{}
```

```
Major Descriptors: *CROSSROADS PROJECT -- DECONTAMINATION; *SHIPS --
    DECONTAMINATION
Descriptors: ALGAE; BARGES; CLEANING; CONTAMINATION; FALLOUT; FISSION
    PRODUCTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PAINTS; RADIATION PROTECTION; REMOVAL;
    SEAWATER; SHIELDING; SUBMARINES; UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS
Broader Terms: CLEANING; COATINGS; EXPLOSIONS; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISOTOPES
    ; MATERIALS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLANTS; RADIOACTIVE
    MATERIALS; SHIPS; WATER
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
    400702 -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry -- Properties of
    Radioactive Materials
 10/5/721
              (Item 421 from file: 103)
01107918
         ERA-08-002859; EDB-83-007919
Author(s): Eicher, M.; Friedman, H.
                              Vycor glass gamma ray dosimeters. Appendix
Title: Operation Crossroads.
    no. 20 to final report
                   Joint Task Force One, Washington, DC (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 3 Feb 1947
Report Number(s): AD-473895/1
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8207
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: A gamma ray dosimeter was developed and used on Operation
    Crossroads providing dosage measurements at certain selected locations
    on the target ships. The range of dosage measured was from 100 to
    20,000 roentgens. The principle of darkening of vycor glass by gamma
    rays proved to be applicable for a rugged, simple dosimeter.;
Major Descriptors: *COLORIMETRIC DOSEMETERS -- PERFORMANCE; *CROSSROADS
    PROJECT -- GAMMA DOSIMETRY; *GAMMA DOSIMETRY -- COLORIMETRIC DOSEMETERS
Descriptors: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; GLASS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; UNDERWATER
    EXPLOSIONS; VYCOR
Broader Terms: DOSEMETERS; DOSIMETRY; EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS;
    NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Subject Categories: 440102* -- Radiation Instrumentation -- Radiation
    Dosemeters
    450202
            -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)
    500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
 10/5/722
              (Item 422 from file: 103)
00983717
          AIX-13-690662; EDB-82-158574
Title: Greenhouse effect of planetary atmospheres
Author(s): Kondratyev, K.Ya.; Moskalenko, N.I. (AN SSSR, Moscow. Glavnaya
    Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya; USSR State Committee for
    Hydrometeorology and Control of the Natural Environment, Moscow (USSR))
Source: Nuovo Cim., C. (Italy) v 3:4.
Publication Date: Jul-Aug 1980
                               p 436-460
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8208
Country of Origin: USSR
Abstract: The greenhouse effect of the atmosphere is the main factor of
    possible climate changes of anthropogenic origin. The growing pollution _
    of the atmosphere leads to an increase of the concentration of various
    gaseous components. Of great importance is also the consideration of
```

the aerosols. All the gaseous components, as well as aerosols, have the absorption bands in the IR spectral range. The traditional attention to the problem of the CO/sub 2/ contribution to the greenhouse effect has somewhat overshadowed the significance of the different components. The data characterizing the significance of the different components of the

greenhouse effect are considered. The results of studying the absorption spectra of methane, nitrous oxides, sulphuric gas, ammonia, nitric-acid vapours and other components are discussed. The assessments of their contribution to the greenhouse effect are given. The important role of the small-size fraction of the atmospheric aerosols as a factor of the greenhouse effect is discussed. Both the analysis of the causes of the Earth's climate variability and the relevant investigation of the atmospheric greenhouse effect determine the expediency of analysing the conditions of the greenhouse effect formation on other planets. Laboratory studies of the IR absorption spectra of synthetic CO/sub 2/ atmospheres were carried out. Some results from these studies are discussed.;

Major Descriptors: *EARTH ATMOSPHERE -- GREENHOUSE PROJECT; *GREENHOUSE PROJECT

Descriptors: AEROSOLS; CLIMATES; OPTICAL PROPERTIES; PLANETARY ATMOSPHERES; POLLUTION; SPECTRA

Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERES; COLLOIDS; DISPERSIONS; EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PHYSICAL PROPERTIES; SOLS

Subject Categories: 640107* -- Astrophysics & Cosmology -- Planetary Phenomena

INIS Subject Categories: A15* -- Astrophysics & Cosmology, Cosmic Radiation

10/5/723 (Item 423 from file: 103)

EDB-82-157681 00982824

Author(s): Schell, W.R.; Nevissi, A.; Meyers, J.M.

Title: Biogeochemistry of transuranic elements in Bikini Atoll lagoon.

Final report

Corporate Source: Washington Univ., Seattle (USA). Lab. of Radiation Ecology

p 222 Publication Date: Nov 1978 Report Number(s): RLO-2225-T18-22

Order Number: DE82021989

Contract Number (DOE): AT06-76EV70018 Note: Portions of document are illegible

Document Type: Report Language: English

Journal Announcement: ERA8210 Availability: NTIS MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex input).

Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The distribution of transuranic and other radionuclides in the marine environment at Bikini Atoll was studied to better understand the biogeochemical cycling of radionuclides produced during testing of some 23 nuclear and thermonuclear devices between 1946 and 1958. The radionuclides are primarily associated with the coralline sedfiments. However, the highest radionuclide concentrations are not found at the detonation craters but with the fine particles which have been washed out of the craters in the reef by the currents and deposited downstream. The transuranic elements are distributed widely in sediments over the northwest quadrant of the atoll suggesting that this area serves as a settling basin for particles. The transuranic elements associated with these sediment particles do not remain fixed but are remobilized and distributed asymmetrically in the water column throughout the lagoon. The physico-chemical states of plutonium, measured using dialysis and sorption techniques include approx. 15% colloidal and varying amounts in the soluble and particulate fractions depending on sample location. Uptake of these physicochemical states is extensive on plankton with distribution coefficients measured at Bikini between water and plankton of 10/sup 4/ - 10/sup 6/. The uptake of plutonium in higher organisms decreases with trophic level and low concentrations (approx. .001 pCi/g for /sup 239/ /sup 240/Pu) are found in the edible muscle of fish. The half-time for cleansing the reef of

contaminant radionuclides has been estimated near the Bravo Crater

```
using measurements made on the viscera of mullet.;
Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; *TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS
    -- BIOGEOCHEMISTRY
Descriptors: DECONTAMINATION; DISTRIBUTION FUNCTIONS; FISSION PRODUCTS;
    ISOTOPE RATIO; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PLANKTON; RADIOECOLOGICAL
    CONCENTRATION; RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; SEDIMENTS; SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION
Broader Terms: AQUATIC ORGANISMS; CHEMISTRY; CLEANING; DISTRIBUTION;
    ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELEMENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS
    ; FUNCTIONS; GEOCHEMISTRY; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS
    TRANSFER; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
    (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
              (Item 424 from file: 103)
 10/5/724
00970982 EDB-82-145837
Title: Operation Castle. Pacific Proving Grounds, spring of 1954. Report of
    Commander, Task Group 7.5
Corporate Source: Joint Task Force Seven, Washington, DC (USA)
Publication Date: 1954
                         p 57
Report Number(s): AD-A-995141/9
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8204
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: None;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT
Descriptors: ENGINEERING; EQUIPMENT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PLANNING
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 425 from file: 103)
 10/5/725
         EDB-82-145828
00970973
Author(s): Swift, L.M.; Wells, E.J.
Title: Air pressure measurements (Operation CASTLE)
Corporate Source: Stanford Research Inst., Menlo Park, CA (USA)
Publication Date: May 1955
                           p 116
Report Number(s): AD-362095/2
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: ERA8205
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Project 3.1 of Operation CASTLE was concerned with the
    measurement of pressures existing on the surfaces of a non-responsive
    cubical structure from Shot 3. The analysis of data was not a portion
    of this particular project but the data will be analyzed by other
    agencies and used in computations of structural loading under air
                                                                            \circ
    blast. The definition of free-field conditions in the vicinity of the
    structure constituted a vital portion of the project. Free-field
                                                                            conditions have been analyzed and the results are included in this
                                                                            \sim
    report. Of a total of 65 gages, 63 gave usable data, which are reported =
    in the form of both tracings and tabulations. One Q gage and one
    pressure gage gave recordings which are obviously wrong and these data 📭
    are therefore not reported. Due to the low yield of the shot,
    conditions were far from optimum so that the usefulness of the data was
    impaired.;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT -- PRESSURE MEASUREMENT; *CASTLE PROJECT
    -- SHOCK WAVES; *MECHANICAL STRUCTURES -- BLAST EFFECTS; *PRESSURE
```

Descriptors: DYNAMIC LOADS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives 10/5/726 (Item 426 from file: 103) EDB-82-145826 00970971 Author(s): Rollosson, G.W. Title: Underwater pressure measurements in the lagoon Corporate Source: Sandia Corp., Albuquerque, NM (USA) p 24 Publication Date: Apr 1953 Report Number(s): AD-341048/7 Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: ERA8205 Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). Subfile: Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: On Mike shot of Operation Ivy measurement of underwater pressures was attempted at four locations near the floor of the lagoon. Gauges were installed at distances ranging from approximately 5700 to 112,000 ft from ground zero and about 1 mile from the reef. The single usable record showed sharp pressure spikes at 0.3 and 0/6 sec after zero time. Although the later spike corresponded with the time of arrival of the air shock at the surface of the lagoon above the gauge, no satisfactory explanation for the first spike has been found. Because two of the four gauges used were apparently faulty in their operation and the recorder to which a third was connected failed to start at all, it was impossible to draw any conclusions regarding the nature or magnitude of the underwater shock.; Major Descriptors: *IVY PROJECT -- SHOCK WAVES; *UNDERWATER EXPLOSIONS --SHOCK WAVES Descriptors: NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PRESSURE MEASUREMENT Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives (Item 427 from file: 103) 10/5/727 00956005 INS-82-016430; EDB-82-130859 Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Mount, M.E.; Phillips, W.A.; Stuart, M.L.; Thompson, S.E.; Conrado, C.L.; Stoker, A.C. Title: Updated radiological dose assessment of Bikini and Eneu Islands at Bikini Atoll Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA) Corporate Source: Publication Date: 29 Jan 1982 p 87 Report Number(s): UCRL-53225 Order Number: DE82017380 Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48 Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: ERA8208 Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS); INS (US Atomindex Subfile: input). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States σ Abstract: This report is part of a continuing effort to refine dose assessments for resettlement options at Bikini Atoll. Radionuclide concentration data developed at Bikini Atoll since 1977 have been used concentration in conjunction with recent dietary information and current dose models \square to develop the annual dose rate and 30- and 50-y integral doses \Box S presented here for Bikini and Eneu Island living patterns. The

terrestrial food chain is the most significant exposure pathway--it contributes more than 50% of the total dose--and external gamma

exposure is the second most significant pathway. Other pathways evaluated are the marine food chain, drinking water, and inhalation. Cesium-137 produces more than 85% of the predicted dose; /sup 90/Sr is the second most significant radionuclide; /sup 60/Co contributes to the external gamma exposure in varying degrees, but is a small part of the total predicted dose; the transuranic radionuclides contribute a small portion of the total predicted lung and bone doses but do present a long-term source of exposure. Maximum annual dose rates for Bikini Island are about 1 rem/y for the whole body and bone marrow when imported foods are available and about 1.9 rem/y when imports are unavailable. Maximum annual dose rates for Eneu Island when imports are available are 130 mrem/y for the whole body and 136 mrem/y for bone marrow. Similar doses when imported foods are unavailable are 245 and 263 mrem/y, respectively. The 30-y integral doses for Bikini Island are about 23 rem for whole body and bone marrow when imported foods are available and more than 40 rem when imports are unavailable. The Eneu Island 30-y integral doses for whole body and bone marrow are about 3 rem when imports are available and 5.5 and 6.1 rem, respectively, when imports are unavailable. Doses from living patterns involving some combination of Bikini and Eneu Islands fall between the doses listed above for each island separately.;

Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- RADIATION DOSES

Descriptors: CESIUM 137; COBALT 60; DOSE RATES; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; FOOD CHAINS; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; STRONTIUM 90 Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DOSES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive

Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987) INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/728 (Item 428 from file: 103) 00955599 ERA-07-044610; EDB-82-130453

Author(s): Bainbridge, K.T.

Title: Trinity

Corporate Source: Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA)

Publication Date: May 1976

Report Number(s): LA-6300-H

Order Number: DE82010104

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-36 Note: Portions of document are illegible Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: NTS8203 Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.

NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: This report is intended as a comprehensive record of the July 16, 1945 atomic bomb test at the Alamogordo Air Base. The events leading up to Zero, the moment the bomb was detonated are described in detail. The radiation observations at Trinity, are summarized and compared with the airburst test at Bikini. All other experimental observations made at the Trinity test are summarized. Possible future atomic bomb tests that might be scheduled to investigate the behavior of bombs of a design different from the Model 2 Implosion Bomb used at Trinity, Nagasaki, and Bikini are discussed.;

Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING; *TRINITY EVENT -- PLANNING; *TRINITY EVENT -- REVIEWS

```
Descriptors: BLAST EFFECTS; DETONATIONS; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; NEW MEXICO;
    RADIATION EFFECTS; SEISMIC WAVES; SHOCK WAVES
Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS; DATA; DOCUMENT TYPES; EXPLOSIONS;
    FEDERAL REGION VI; INFORMATION; NORTH AMERICA; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
    NUMERICAL DATA; USA; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/729
              (Item 429 from file: 103)
         EPA-08-003623; ERA-07-047093; EDB-82-126466
00951612
Title: Territorial energy assessment. Phase I
                   Department of Energy, San Francisco, CA (USA). San
Corporate Source:
    Francisco Operations Office
Publication Date: 31 Jul 1981 p 307
Report Number(s): DOE/NBM-2009009
Order Number: DE82009009
Note: Portions of document are illegible
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: NTS8204
Availability: NTIS, PC A14/MF A01.
           NTS (NTIS); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); EPA (Energy
Subfile:
    Abstracts for Policy Analysis).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The goal of the project is to provide a current perspective on
    territorial energy problems, to identify existing energy supply and
    demand data, and to identify energy resources that might be developed
    and appropriate technology options. The cost of the technical
    assessment and economic analysis activities required to support the
    development of specific energy plans is defined and estimated.
    Information is summarized for the US Territories, the Pacific Trust
    Territories, and Puerto Rico. An overview and analysis of the the
    Pacific Island Entities; profiles of the Pacifc Island Entities; and
    the Caribbean Island Entities are presented. (MCW);
Major Descriptors: *AMERICAN SAMOA -- ENERGY DEMAND; *AMERICAN SAMOA --
    ENERGY SUPPLIES; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- ENERGY DEMAND; *MARSHALL ISLANDS
    -- ENERGY SUPPLIES; *MICRONESIA -- ENERGY DEMAND; *MICRONESIA -- ENERGY
    SUPPLIES; *PUERTO RICO -- ENERGY DEMAND; *PUERTO RICO -- ENERGY
    SUPPLIES; *TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS -- ENERGY DEMAND;
    *TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS -- ENERGY SUPPLIES; *VIRGIN
    ISLANDS -- ENERGY DEMAND; *VIRGIN ISLANDS -- ENERGY SUPPLIES
Descriptors: APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ECONOMY; ENERGY
    SOURCE DEVELOPMENT; GUAM; MARIANA ISLANDS; POLITICAL ASPECTS; RENEWABLE
    ENERGY SOURCES; TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT; USA
Broader Terms: DEMAND; ENERGY SOURCES; FEDERAL REGION II; GREATER ANTILLES;
    INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS; ISLANDS; LESSER ANTILLES; MARIANA ISLANDS;
    MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; TRUST TERRITORY OF THE PACIFIC
    ISLANDS; USA; WEST INDIES
Subject Categories: 292000* -- Energy Planning & Policy -- Supply, Demand
    & Forecasting
 10/5/730
              (Item 430 from file: 103)
          ERA-07-047963; EDB-82-115722
00940869
Title: Radiological cleanup of Enewetak Atoll
Corporate Source: Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, DC (USA)
                          p 718
Publication Date: 1981
Report Number(s): AD-A-107997/9
Document Type: Report
                                                                           \sim
Language: English
                                                                           \circ
Journal Announcement: EDB8203
                                                                           \Gamma
Availability: NTIS, PC A99/MF A01.
                                                                           \Box
                                                                           \mathbb{C}
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
                                                                           いつ
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: For 8 years, from 1972 until 1980, the United States planned and
```

carried out the radiological cleanup, rehabilitation, and resettlement of Enewetak Atoll in the Marshall Islands. This documentary records, from the perspective of DOD, the background, decisions, actions, and results of this major national and international effort. The documentary is designed: First, to provide a historical document which records with accuracy this major event in the history of Enewetak Atoll, the Marshall Islands, the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, Micronesia, the Pacific Basin, and the United States. Second, to provide a definitive record of the radiological contamination of the Atoll. Third, to provide a detailed record of the radiological exposure of the cleanup forces themselves. Fourth, to provide a useful guide for subsequent radiological cleanup efforts elsewhere.;

of the cleanup forces themselves. Fourth, to provide a useful guide for subsequent radiological cleanup efforts elsewhere.;

Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- DECONTAMINATION

Descriptors: FISSION PRODUCTS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; USA

Broader Terms: CLEANING; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS;

MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National

Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

510300 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)

520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (1989)

10/5/731 (Item 431 from file: 103)

00936320 ERA-07-041631; INS-82-012537; EDB-82-111172

Title: Dynamics of radionuclide exchange in the calcareous algae Halimeda at Enewetak Atoll

Author(s): Spies, R.B. (Lawrence Livermore Lab., CA); Marsh, K.V.; Kercher, J.R.

Source: Limnol. Oceanogr. (United States) v 26:1. Coden: LIOCA

Publication Date: 1981 p 74-85 Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8207

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Measurements of /sup 239 +240/Pu in the detrital inclusions and in acid-soluble and acid-insoluble fractions of Halimeda macrophysa showed a 10-fold higher concentration in the acid-insoluble coenocytic filaments than in the acid-soluble fraction. In a depuration experiment with Halimeda incrassata at Enewetak Atoll the loss rate of six radionuclides was measured. Data for /sup 60/Co, /sup 137/Cs, and /sup 102//sup m/Rh were fit to loss curves by using one term for exponential loss; data for /sup 155/Eu, /sup 239 +240/Pu, and /sup 241/Am required two terms. For each radionuclide, compartment size and transfer functions were determined for the apropriate one- and two-compartment models. Of 26 possible two-compartment models, only seven gave solutions with our data. Nearly identical loss rates were obtained for /sup 155/Eu, /sup 239 +240/Pu, and /sup 241/Am in the fast-exchanging compartments for all seven models. The uptake rates for these nuclides were also similar when uptake rates were normalized to local sediment concentrations. The fast-exchanging compartment probably corresponds to the mucilage surface layer of the coenocytic filaments. The identity of the slow-exchanging compartment is less certain but it may correspond to the skeletal surface.;

Major Descriptors: *ALGAE -- RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS

Descriptors: AMERICIUM 241; CESIUM 137; COBALT 60; ENIWETOK; EUROPIUM 155; EUROPIUM 15

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;

ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES

; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM—
ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ELECTRON CAPTURE

RADIOISOTOPES; EUROPIUM ISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI;
HEAVY NUCLEI; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION

RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PLANTS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; RARE EARTH ISOTOPES; RARE EARTH NUCLEI; RHODIUM ISOTOPES ; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES Subject Categories: 560174* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Microorganisms -- (-1987) INIS Subject Categories: C21* -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism, Toxicology & Removal of Radionuclides 10/5/732 (Item 432 from file: 103) AIX-13-662302; ERA-07-034811; EDB-82-085629 00910783 Title: Historical review of radiation research in Japan Author(s): Yamasaki, F. (Japan Radioisotope Association, Tokyo); Okada, S. (Tokyo Univ. (Japan). Faculty of Medicine); Imamura, M.; Terashima, T.; Yamaguchi, H. (eds.) Title: Proceedings of the 6th international congress of radiation research Conference Title: 6. international congress symposium on radiation research and stem cells Conference Location: Tokyo, Japan Conference Date: 13 May 1979 Japanese Association for Radiation Research, Tokyo, Japan Publication Date: 1979 p 16-20 Report Number(s): CONF-790524-Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8203 ERA (Energy Research Abstracts). Country of Origin: Japan Country of Publication: Japan Abstract: The outline of the history of radiation research in Japan is written in connection with the names of researchers. Yoshio Nishina was a pioneer, who derived the Klein-Nishina formula for the scattering of hard X-ray by free electrons. In 1935, the first nuclear experiment laboratory was constructed in the Institute of Physical and Chemical Research. Two cyclotrons, 26 in and 60 in pole face diameter, and a high voltage Cockcroft-Walton type ion accelerator were installed. Irradiation of insects and plants with fast neutrons was attempted to examine the biological effect. In August, 1945, atomic bombs exploded in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. In 1950, radioisotopes were available. In early March, 1954, Bikini accident occurred. One fishing vessel was contaminated by radioactive fallout, and to investigate the effect of radioactivity, a committee consisted of investigators of physics, chemistry, medicine, biology, fisheries and geophysics was organized. The Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute was established in June, 1956. Several institutions for the peaceful use of atomic energy were established. The hybrid spark chamber to image the distribution of ..beta..-emitting isotopes on a plane surface was constructed in Nagoya University. As for the national project on food irradiation, one laboratory has played the role in irradiation techniques. Researches on radiation chemistry in universities, governmental and commercial organizations have been progressing steadily, and the machines for nanosecond to picosecond pulse radiolysis are working.; Major Descriptors: *A-BOMB SURVIVORS -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS; *BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS; *JAERI -- RESEARCH PROGRAMS; *JAPAN -- NUCLEAR INDUSTRY Descriptors: ACCIDENTS; BIKINI; FALLOUT; HIROSHIMA; NAGASAKI; NUCLEAR S EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION INJURIES; RADIOPASTEURIZATION Broader Terms: ASIA; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; EXPLOSIONS; HUMAN POPULATIONS; INDUSTRY; INJURIES; IRRADIATION; ISLANDS ; JAPAN; JAPANESE ORGANIZATIONS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; OCEANIA; PASTEURIZATION; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS Subject Categories: 560100* -- Biomedical Sciences, Applied Studies --Radiation Effects -- Nuclear Fuels -- Health & Safety INIS Subject Categories: F61* -- Miscellaneous -- General Relevant Documents

```
(Item 433 from file: 103)
10/5/733
00910272 ERA-07-034634; EDB-82-085118
Author(s): Fragaszy, R.J.; Voss, M.E.
Title: Laboratory verification of blast-induced liquefaction mechanism.
    Final report Jan-Jul 81
                   San Diego State Univ., CA (USA). Dept. of Civil
Corporate Source:
   Engineering
Publication Date: Oct 1981
Report Number(s): AD-A-109000/0
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8203
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: A mechanism for blast-induced liquefaction was tested in a series
    of high pressure undrained, isotropic compression tests on saturated
    samples of Eniwetok beach sand and Ottawa sand. Theory, based on
    inelastic volume compressibility of sand, was shown to be valid for the
    case of quasi-static, isotropic loading. Specimens of Eniwetok sand
    subjected to an initial effective stress of 1 MPa were liquefied by a
    single cycle of loading of 34 MPa. Specimens of Ottawa sand, tested in
    the same manner, generated excess pore pressure but not enough to
    completely liquefy the soil. The errors introduced by flexibility of
    the testing systems were analyzed and found to be insignificant.
    Suggestions for future research were made.;
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- SIMULATION; *SAND -- LIQUEFACTION
    ; *SOILS -- LIQUEFACTION
Descriptors: BLAST EFFECTS; DYNAMIC LOADS; ENIWETOK; FLUID MECHANICS;
    GROUND MOTION; HIGH PRESSURE; PRESSURE DEPENDENCE; SATURATION; SOIL
    MECHANICS; STATIC LOADS; STRESSES; VOLUME
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MECHANICS; MICRONESIA
    ; MOTION; OCEANIA; THERMOCHEMICAL PROCESSES
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 434 from file: 103)
 10/5/734
00892006 AIX-13-651221; ERA-07-028436; EDB-82-066849
Title: Low-level laboratory for alpha and gamma counting of environmental
    samples
Author(s): Schell, W.R.; Vick, C.E.; Wurtz, E.A. (Washington Univ.,
    Seattle (USA). Lab. of Radiation Ecology)
Title: Methods of low-level counting and spectrometry. Proceedings Series
Conference Title: IAEA international symposium on methods of low-level
    counting and spectrometry
Conference Location: Berlin, F.R. Germany Conference Date: 6 Apr 1981
             IAEA, Vienna, Austria
Publisher:
                         p 125-149
Publication Date: 1981
Report Number(s): CONF-810409-; STI/PUB-592; IAEA-SM-252/22
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8202
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); AIX (non-US Atomindex input).
                                                                            ---
Subfile:
                                                                            \sim
Country of Origin: United States
                                                                            \sigma
Country of Publication: International Atomic Energy Agency <IAEA>
                                                                            \Gamma
Abstract: The development of a low-level counting laboratory for the
                                                                            \Box
    measurement of alpha- and gamma-ray emitting radionuclides in
                                                                            environmental samples is presented. A microcomputer-based counting
    system has been set up which consists of 12 Si-surface barrier
    detectors and four Ge(Li) detectors and associated analog-to-digital
    converters interfaced to a Nuclear Data Corporation ND6620 data
    acquisition and processing system. Sample preparation includes Ge(Li)
    detector calibration of a few container sizes and several counting
    matrix densities. A procedure for /sup 241/Pu analysis has been adapted
```

```
for a low-level liquid scintillation counter and used to measure
    samples collected at several atolls in the Marshall Islands. The /sup
    241/Pu/sup 239,240/Pu ratio is generally approximately 20 when
    decay-corrected back to 1956. However, ratios of from 10 to 26 were
    measured, indicating that the /sup 241/Pu/sup 239,240/Pu ratios may be
    used to detect particular sources of plutonium isotopes, i.e., from
    different nuclear detonations or from nuclear waste disposal.
    Measurements of plutonium and /sup 210/Pb have been made of a nuclear
    waste disposal site 4000 m deep located off the coast of New York, USA.
    Because of the low-level activity of the plutonium present, measurement
    times often exceeded 10,000 min. The long-term reliability of the
    system is proved by these measurements and by the results of the
    interlaboratory calibration.;
Major Descriptors: *ENVIRONMENTAL MATERIALS -- ALPHA DETECTION;
    *ENVIRONMENTAL MATERIALS -- GAMMA DETECTION; *LOW LEVEL COUNTERS --
    MICROPROCESSORS
Descriptors: AGE ESTIMATION; ALPHA SPECTRA; ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTERS;
    BACKGROUND RADIATION; DATA ACQUISITION; DATA PROCESSING; GAMMA SPECTRA;
    LI-DRIFTED GE DETECTORS; LIQUID SCINTILLATION DETECTORS; LOW LEVEL
    COUNTING; NAI DETECTORS; PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; PLUTONIUM 241;
    SAMPLE PREPARATION; SEAWATER; SI SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS; SURFACE
    BARRIER DETECTORS
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY
    RADIOISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES
    ; CHARGED PARTICLE DETECTION; COMPUTERS; COUNTING TECHNIQUES; DETECTION
    ; ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS; ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT; EQUIPMENT; EVEN-EVEN
    NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; GE SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS; HEAVY NUCLEI;
    HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISOTOPES; LI-DRIFTED DETECTORS; MATERIALS;
    MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICROELECTRONIC CIRCUITS; NUCLEI; OXYGEN
    COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; PROCESSING; RADIATION DETECTION;
    RADIATION DETECTORS; RADIATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; SCINTILLATION COUNTERS;
    SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS; SOLID SCINTILLATION DETECTORS; SPECTRA; WATER;
    YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
                             -- Radiation Instrumentation -- General
Subject Categories: 440101*
    Detectors or Monitors & Radiometric Instruments
            -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- Water -- (1987)
    400103 -- Radiometric & Radiochemical Procedures -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: E41* -- Particle & Radiation Detection &
    Measuring Instruments & Methods
 10/5/735
              (Item 435 from file: 103)
          EDB-82-060547
00885705
Title: Radiating paradise
Author(s): Heuseler, H.
Source: Plus (Germany, Federal Republic of) v 19. Coden: PLUSD
Publication Date: 6 May 1981
                               p 18-20
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: German
Journal Announcement: EDB8110
          DE (Federal Republic of Germany (sent to DOE from)).
Country of Origin: Germany, Federal Republic of
Abstract: Decades after the a-bomb experiments in the desert of Nevada,
    cases of illness occur more frequently: many former soldiers who had to
    observe the tests as spectators suffer from leukemia, skin and thyroid
    ulcers. Even worse are the late results of the nuclear weapon tests in
    the Pacific: on Bikini and Eniwetok, once paradise-like atolls, the
                                                                            \Box
    death from radiation is waiting, an attempt to recultivate the bombed
                                                                            CV
    Bikini Atoll failed.;
                                                                            \sigma
Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS;
                                                                            5
    *MILITARY PERSONNEL -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
                                                                            \Box
    -- RADIATION HAZARDS
                                                                            Descriptors: BIKINI; MAN; NEVADA TEST SITE; NUCLEAR WEAPONS
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS;
    EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MAMMALS; MARSHALL ISLANDS
```

; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; POPULATIONS; PRIMATES; RADIATION

```
EFFECTS; VERTEBRATES; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
    450202 -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)
              (Item 436 from file: 103)
 10/5/736
           AIX-13-653553; EDB-82-060544
Title: Tale of two islands: Bikini and Enewetak
Author(s): Alcalay, G. (Rutgers--the State Univ., New Brunswick, NJ (USA))
Source: Ecologist (United Kingdom) v 11:5. Coden: ECOGA
Publication Date: Sep-Oct 1981
                               p 222-227
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8202
Subfile: AIX (non-US Atomindex input).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: An account is given of (a) the transfer of the inhabitants of
    Bikini and Enewetok so that the US could use the islands for atomic
    bomb tests, and (b) the subsequent arrangements made for the return of
    the islanders. The effects of contamination of the islands and of
    fallout from the tests are described. Radiological and other problems
    are discussed.;
Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- FALLOUT; *BIKINI -- HUMAN POPULATIONS;
    *ENIWETOK -- FALLOUT; *ENIWETOK -- HUMAN POPULATIONS
Descriptors: BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; CONTAMINATION; NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION HAZARDS; SOILS; TRANSLOCATION
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS;
    ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION
    EFFECTS
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
INIS Subject Categories: C20* -- Radionuclide Effects & Kinetics
 10/5/737
              (Item 437 from file: 103)
           NTS-82-003547; ERA-07-023143; INS-82-005139; EDB-82-059500
00884658
Title: Aerial radiological and photographic survey of eleven atolls and two
    islands within the Northern Marshall Islands.
                                                   Dates of surveys,
    July-November 1978
                    EG and G, Inc., Las Vegas, NV (USA). Energy
Corporate Source:
    Measurements Group
Publication Date: Jun 1981
                             p 425
Report Number(s): EGG-1183-1758
Order Number: DE82005584
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76NV01183
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8201
Availability: NTIS, PC A18/MF A01.
                (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC
Subfile:
            INS
    (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: An aerial radiological survey was conducted over eleven atolls
    and two islands within the northern Marshall Islands between September
    and November 1978. This survey was part of a comprehensive radiological
    survey, which included extensive terrestrial and marine sampling, to
    determine possible residual contamination which might remain as a
    result of the United States nuclear testing program conducted at Bikini
    Enewetak Atolls between 1946 and 1958. A similar survey was conducted
    at Enewetak Atoll in 1972. The present survey covered those atolls
    known to have received direct fallout from the Bravo event, conducted ~
                                                                           \sigma
    in March 1954 at Bikini Atoll. These included Bikini, Rongelap,
    Rongerik, Ailinginae, Bikar, Taka, and Utirik Atolls. In addition,
    several atolls and islands which might have been at the fringes of the
    Bravo fallout were also surveyed, including Likiep and Ailuk Atolls,
    Jemo and Mejit Islands, and Wotho Atoll. Ujelang Atoll, which lies
    approximately 200 km southwest of Enewetak, was also surveyed.
```

Island-averaged terrestrial exposure rates in the range of 30 to 50

```
Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food
    Chains -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
 10/5/738
              (Item 438 from file: 103)
00884643 NTS-82-003636; ERA-07-023144; INS-82-005132; EDB-82-059485
Author(s): Tipton, W.J.; Fritzsche, A.E.; Jaffe, R.J.; Villaire, A.E.
Title: In situ determination of /sup 241/Am on Enewetak Atoll.
             July 1977-December 1979
                    EG and G, Inc., Las Vegas, NV (USA). Energy
Corporate Source:
    Measurements Group
                             p 25
Publication Date: Nov 1981
Report Number(s): EGG-1183-1778
Order Number: DE82007368
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76NV01183
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8201
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
            INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC
Subfile:
    (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: An in situ gamma ray spectrometer system was operated at Enewetak
    Atoll from July 1977 to December 1979 in support of the Enewetak
    Cleanup Project. The system employed a high purity germanium planar
    detector suspended at a height of 7.4 m above ground. Conversion
    factors were established to relate measured photopeak count rate data
    to source concentration in the soil. Data obtained for /sup 241/Am,
    together with plutonium-to-americium ratios obtained from soil sample
    analyses, were used to establish area-averaged surface (0 to 3 cm)
    transuranic concentration values. In areas which exceeded cleanup
    criteria, measurements were made in an iterative fashion to guide soil
    removal until levels were reduced below the cleanup criteria. Final
    measurements made after soil removal had been completed were used to
    document remaining surface transuranic concentration values and to
    establish external exposure rate levels due to /sup 137/Cs and /sup
    60/Co.;
                                                                             S
Major Descriptors: *AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIATION MONITORING; *ENIWETOK --
                                                                             \sigma
    DECONTAMINATION; *SOILS -- RADIOACTIVITY
                                                                             \sim
Descriptors: CESIUM 137; COBALT 60; DOSE RATES; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; GAMMA
                                                                             \Box
    SPECTROMETERS; TABLES
                                                                             \Box
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;
    ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES
    ; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; CLEANING; COBALT
    ISOTOPES; DATA; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI;
```

..mu..R/h were observed over parts of Bikini Atoll, including Bikini Island, and over the northern part of Rongelap Atoll. Levels over

Levels were somewhat lower at Ailinginae Atoll (approximately 2 ..mu..R/h) and at Utirik Atoll (approximately 0.7 ..mu..R/h). The variations observed were consistent with what might be expected from the fallout pattern of the Bravo event. Levels at Ailuk, Likiep, Wotho and Ujelang Atolls and at Mejit and Jemo Islands were consistent with /sup 137/Cs activity, due to worldwide fallout, observed within the United States and at other locations in the central Pacific. These four atolls and the two islands, therefore, do not appear to have recieved any significant direct contamination from the Bravo event or the other

Major Descriptors: *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- DOSE RATES; *MARSHALL ISLANDS --

Descriptors: AERIAL MONITORING; CONTAMINATION; DATA COMPILATION; FALLOUT;

Broader Terms: DATA; EXPLOSIONS; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;

tests conducted at Bikini and Enewetak Atolls.;

RADIATION MONITORING

IMAGES; MAPS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

MONITORING; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA

southern Rongelap and over Rongerik Atoll ranged from 4 to 7 ..mu..R/h.

```
INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION
    ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA
    ; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA;
    OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; RADIOISOTOPES; SPECTROMETERS;
    YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 510301* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: B31* -- Land
              (Item 439 from file: 103)
10/5/739
           ERA-07-023628; EDB-82-051846
00877005
Author(s): Daniels, F.B.; Harris, A.K.
Title: Effects of nuclear detonations on the ionosphere
                  Evans Signal Lab., Belmar, NJ (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 22 May 1957
Report Number(s): AD-361772
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: During Operation CASTLE, two ionosphere recorders were operated
    in the Marshall Islands -at Site Elmer, about 200 miles west of Bikini
    Atoll, and at Rongerik Atoll, about 150 miles east of Bikini -- in
    order to study the effects of the detonations on the ionosphere. Severe
    absorption was observed 200 miles west of all multimegaton shots,
    lasting several hours, presumably due to ionization caused by
    radioactive material carried by high-level winds. Turbulence in the E
    region after each major shot was indicated by the diffuse sporadic-E
    returns at Rongerik. Ionospheric disturbances were found up to 2,600
    miles away, with indicated velocities of about 8 to 16 km/min.;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT; *E REGION -- DISTURBANCES
Descriptors: IONOSPHERE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOACTIVITY
Broader Terms: EARTH ATMOSPHERE; EXPLOSIONS; IONOSPHERE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
    ; PLANETARY IONOSPHERES
Subject Categories: 640202* -- Atmospheric Physics -- Effects of Nuclear
           -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    450200
    Explosions & Explosives
 10/5/740
              (Item 440 from file: 103)
00876650
           ERA-07-023550; EDB-82-051491
Title: Circulation in Enewetak Atoll lagoon
Author(s): Atkinson, M.; Smith, S.V.;
                                        Stroup, E.D.
Affiliation: Univ. of Hawaii, Kaneohe
Source: Limnol. Oceanogr. (United States)
                                           v 26:6. Coden: LIOCA ♥
                            p 1074-1083
Publication Date: Nov 1981
Contract Number (DOE): EY-77-S-08-1529
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8202
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); SAI (Science Applications Inc.)
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Currents at Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands, were measured on
    the reef margins, in the channels, and in the lagoon. Lagoon
                                                                            \odot
    circulation is dominated by wind-driven downwind surface flow and an
                                                                            \sim
    upwind middepth return flow. This wind-driven flow has the
                                                                            \sigma
    characteristics of an Ekman spiral in an enclosed sea. Lagoon flushing
    is accomplished primarily by surf-driven water input over the windward
                                                                            \overline{\phantom{a}}
    (eastern) reefs and southerly drift out the South Channel. Mean water
    residence time is 1 month, while water entering the northern portion of
    the atoll takes about 4 months to exit.;
Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- WATER CURRENTS
```

```
WIND
Broader Terms: CNIDARIA; CURRENTS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;
    OCEANIA; SURFACE WATERS
Subject Categories: 580500* -- Oceanography -- (1980-1989)
    520500 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Site Resource & Use Studies --
    (-1989)
              (Item 441 from file: 103)
10/5/741
00875456 ERA-07-023139; EDB-82-050297
Author(s): Heiskell, R.H.; Black, R.H.; Crew, R.J.; Fuller, R.K.;
    Kawahara, F.K.
Title: Shipboard radiological - countermeasure methods
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
    (USA)
Publication Date: 30 Jan 1959
                                 p 86
Report Number(s): AD-362109
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Various test surfaces and specimens were exposed on YAG-39 and
    YAG-40 to fallout from Shots Zuni, Flathead and Tewa.
    Contaminability-decontaminability (C-D) studies were conducted when the
    ships returned to Eniwetok Lagoon. Three days after Zuni the average
    reading in the nonwashdown area of the YAG-40 was approximately 350
    mr/hr and in the washdown area approximately 90 mr/hr. When the
    decontamination studies were initiated, the average levels after
    Flathead were lower than those after Zuni by a factor of 10. The
    average nonwashdown reading was 35 mr/hr and the washdown reading, 10
    mr/hr. The removal of the removable radiological protective coating
    (RRPC) after Zuni in the nonwashdown area removed all but 0.5 to 8.0%
    of the contaminant, while firehosing alone left a residual of 6 to 28%.
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; *RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION;
    *SHIPS -- DECONTAMINATION
Descriptors: EXPERIMENTAL DATA; PERSONNEL; PROTECTIVE COATINGS; RADIATION
    HAZARDS; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIATION PROTECTION; SHIELDING
    MATERIALS; SURFACE CONTAMINATION
Broader Terms: CLEANING; COATINGS; CONTAMINATION; DATA; ENVIRONMENTAL
    TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INFORMATION; MASS
    TRANSFER; MATERIALS; MONITORING; NUMERICAL DATA
Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    520300 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- (1989)
    500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
 10/5/742
              (Item 442 from file: 103)
00875455
          ERA-07-023137; EDB-82-050296
Author(s): Sondhaus, C.A.; Bond, V.P.
Title: Physical factors and dosimetry in the Marshall Island radiation
    exposures
                                                                          \sigma
Corporate Source:
                    Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (USA)
                                                                          CJ
Publication Date: Dec 1955
                                                                          \circ
Report Number (s): AD-338337
                                                                         C \cap
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
                                                                          \Box
Language: English
                                                                          \Box
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
                                                                         L
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
```

```
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The physical factors and dosimetry of the fallout on the Marshall
    Islands from the first shot of Operation CASTLE are discussed. Data was
    summarized from field Radiological Safety surveys, fallout
    radiochemical studies, and fallout gamma spectral measurements. The
    influence of these and other factors on an evaluation of sur vey meter
    response and total dose estimates was considered. Estimates of fallout
    duration times and energy distribution of the dose from a plane source
    were made and the effect of diffuse source-geometry on the depth-dose
    to air-dose relationship was considered. Superficial doses from soft
    gamma and beta radiation were also considered.;
Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *FALLOUT -- RADIONUCLIDE
    MIGRATION; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; *MARSHALL ISLANDS --
    RADIOACTIVITY; *RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION -- RADIATION DOSES
Descriptors: BETA DOSIMETRY; DEPTH DOSE DISTRIBUTIONS; EXPERIMENTAL DATA;
    GAMMA DOSIMETRY; RADIATION MONITORING
Broader Terms: DATA; DOSES; DOSIMETRY; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; HAZARDS;
    HEALTH HAZARDS; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA;
    MONITORING; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION DOSE
    DISTRIBUTIONS; SPATIAL DOSE DISTRIBUTIONS
Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
           -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
    560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
 10/5/743
              (Item 443 from file: 103)
00875416
         ERA-07-023117; EDB-82-050257
Author(s): Steton, R.L.; Schuert, E.A.; Perkins, W.W.; Shirasawa, T.H.;
    Chan, H.K.
Title: Distribution and intensity of fallout. Final report
                                                                 (Castle
    Project)
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
    (USA)
Publication Date: Jan 1956
                              p 172
Report Number(s): AD-361836
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The objective of this project was to document the distribution
    and intensity of fallout from all shots at Operation CASTLE. Data were
    obtained for Shots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 by use of land stations, anchored lagoon stations, and free-floating sea stations. A complete analysis of
    the Shot 1 fallout to 300 nautical miles downwind including the
    development of an experimental model based on fallout particle
    trajectories is presented as well as data on Shot 2 fallout to 50
    nautical miles downwind and the close-in fallout from Shots 3, 4, and
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT; *FALLOUT -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION;
                                                                             \bigcirc
    *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; *RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION
Descriptors: AIR POLLUTION; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; LAND POLLUTION; MATHEMATICAL __
    MODELS; WATER POLLUTION
Broader Terms: DATA; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; INFORMATION; MASS
    TRANSFER; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUMERICAL DATA; POLLUTION
                                                                             Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
                                                                             S
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
           -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)
    520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
```

Transport -- Water -- (1987)

(Item 444 from file: 103) 10/5/744 00875296 ERA-07-023045; EDB-82-050137 Author(s): Thompson, R.H. Title: Instrumentation for Projects 1.2a, 1.3, and 1.7 Sandia Corp., Albuquerque, NM (USA) Corporate Source: p 42 Publication Date: Jan 1945 Report Number(s): AD-361922 Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8107 Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS). Subfile: Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: This is a report on the instrumentation for Projects 1.2a, 1.3, and 1.7 of Operation CASTLE. This instrumentation was devised to measure pressures, shock winds, and ground accelerations from large scale detonations. Project 1.2a measured pressures less than 75 psi, Project 1.3 recorded shock winds, and Project 1.7 was concerned with close-in ground accelerations. In addition to the formal instrumentation program field tests of several new type gages were made. All new gages had had laboratory tests but field tests were made to insure that the gages would perform under actual operating conditions. Records were taken on 112 information channels. Of these, 99 gave good information, six gave information up to arrival of the shock wave and seven gave no information.; Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT -- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS Descriptors: ACCELERATION; GROUND MOTION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PRESSURE GAGES; SHOCK WAVES; TRANSDUCERS; WAVE PROPAGATION Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MOTION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives 10/5/745 (Item 445 from file: 103) 00875295 ERA-07-023044; EDB-82-050136 Author(s): Triantafellu, R. Title: Test of interim IBDA procedures. Report for March-May 1954 Corporate Source: Strategic Air Command, Offutt AFB, NE (USA) Publication Date: Jan 1956 Report Number(s): AD-361832 Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8107 Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS). Subfile: Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: The objective of Project 6.1 (CASTLE) was to determine whether the equipment-operating procedures used in obtaining radar scope photos for IBDA (Indirect Bomb Damage Assessment) of previous A-bomb tests were valid for thermonuclear weapons. The procedures for obtaining the radar photos involved positioning of bombers at a safe distance from ground zero at operational altitudes, with radar scanning ground zero during, and immediately after, the weapon burst. The photography obtained on each shot was generally good. The conclusions are that a high yield weapon burst can be readily detected by the bomber's radar, and that present equipment-operating techniques are adequate. These conclusions must be qualified.; Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT; *THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- DETECTION;

Descriptors: DAMAGE; RADAR Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RANGE

*THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PHOTOGRAPHY

```
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
   Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 446 from file: 103)
00875294 ERA-07-023043; EDB-82-050135
Author(s): Willey, R.L.; Young, G.A.;
                                       Aronson, C.J.
Title: Base surge measurements by photography
Corporate Source: Naval Ordnance Lab., White Oak, MD (USA)
Publication Date: Sep 1955
                             p 34
Report Number(s): AD-361766
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The major objective of Project 1.1c was the study of base surge
   phenomena on the Operation CASTLE shots by means of photography. No
   pictures of base surges were obtained, but aerial photographs for other
   projects indicated that base surges might have formed at times when the
    illumination was inadequate for surface photography. This cannot be
    established with certainty. Radar scope photography proved to be useful
    for indicating the region of heavy fallout. Further studies of this
    type would be recommended only for tests conducted during daylight
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PHOTOGRAPHY
Descriptors: FALLOUT
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 447 from file: 103)
 10/5/747
00875293
          ERA-07-023042; EDB-82-050134
Author(s): Rinnert, H.R.
Title: Ship-shielding studies
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
    (USA)
Publication Date: 5 Jul 1959
                                p 92
Report Number(s): AD-357967
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The principal objectives of this project were to determine, for
    the types of nuclear detonations encountered during Operation Redwing,
    (1) the relative gamma radiation fields resulting from radioactive
    contaminants on a ship's weather surfaces, in the surrounding air
    envelope, and in the surrounding water envelope as a function of time
    and (2) characteristics of the interaction of gamma radiation with
    steel as a function of thickness and time after detonation. Shielded
    recording gamma-radiation detectors of known geometry were located on
    two YAG's to permit discrimination between the radiation fields
    resulting from water-borne and air-borne activities only. Unshielded
    detectors supplied data on the overall radiation fields on the weather
    decks. Recording radiation detectors inclosed in steel cylinders of
    various thicknesses supplied combined absorption and multiple
    scattering data as a function of time after detonation.;
Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- DEPOSITION; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT;
    *REDWING PROJECT; *SHIPS -- SURFACE CONTAMINATION
```

Descriptors: EXTERNAL IRRADIATION; GAMMA RADIATION; PERSONNEL; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIATION PROTECTION; RADIOACTIVITY;

```
Broader Terms: ALLOYS; CONTAMINATION; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION;
   EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; IRON ALLOYS; IRON BASE ALLOYS;
    IRRADIATION; MATERIALS; MONITORING; RADIATIONS
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
 10/5/748
              (Item 448 from file: 103)
00875292
          ERA-07-023041; EDB-82-050133
Author(s): Miller, G.C.; Schlei, E.J.; Andrews, C.R.
Title: Operation Castle. Project 6.2a. Blast and thermal effects on B-36
    aircraft in flight
                    Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (USA)
Corporate Source:
                              p 166
Publication Date: Jun 1956
Report Number(s): AD-338333
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The responses of a B-36 aircraft to the effects of a nuclear
    detonation at levels approaching the thermal and blast limitations of
    the aircraft were determined. A B-36D aircraft was instrumented and
    flown in the vicinity of each of the six shots of the CASTLE sequence.
    Time-history input and response measurements constituted the main
    instru mentation effort. For the first five shots, the aircraft was
    positioned at predicted near-limiting inputs in a simulated delivery
    configuration, that is, flying away from the explosion. On Shot 6, the
    aircraft was headed toward the ex plosion to obtain initial
    experimental data for this orientation. In addition to the measured
    data, together with photographs and descriptions of the damage, this
    report contains pertinent ob servations as reported by the flight crew.
    Suf ficient dre obtained to fulfill the specific objective of the
    project. A comparison between the experimental data and
    theoretically-predicted responses is made.;
Major Descriptors: *AIRCRAFT -- BLAST EFFECTS; *AIRCRAFT -- TEMPERATURE
    EFFECTS; *CASTLE PROJECT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- SHOCK WAVES; *NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION
Descriptors: GAMMA RADIATION; VULNERABILITY
Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS;
    NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 449 from file: 103)
 10/5/749
           ERA-07-022746; EDB-82-049469
00874628
Author(s): Vine, F.S.; Owen, W.L.
Title: Standard recovery procedure for tactical decontamination of ships
Corporate Source:
                   Bureau of Ships, Washington, DC (USA)
Publication Date: 20 Mar 1959
Report Number(s): AD-357962
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The objectives of this project were (1) to proof test a proposed
    standard recovery procedure for the tactical decontamination of Navy
    ships and (2) to perform, as required, an operational decontamination
```

of each of three test ships to enable them to make their next scheduled

YAG-40, and the LST-611, served as fallout-collection stations and test

participation. Three washdown-equipped test ships, the YAG-39, the

```
contaminated by radioactive fallout from Shots Zuni, Flathead, Navajo,
    and Tewa. Because of insufficient contamination aboard the ships on
    their arrival at Eniwetok Lagoon following their several missions, the
    primary objective was not fulfilled. Therefore, the function of Project
    2.9 was generally restricted to operational decontamination between
Major Descriptors: *SHIPS -- DECONTAMINATION
Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; DOSE RATES; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
    RADIATION DETECTORS
Broader Terms: CLEANING; EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Subject Categories: 400702* -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry --
    Properties of Radioactive Materials
    450202 -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/750
               (Item 450 from file: 103)
00868113 ERA-07-019847; EDB-82-042953
Author(s): Sharp, R.; Chapman, W.H.
Title: Operation Castle - project 4.1 addendum. Report of the scientific director, exposure of Marshall Islanders and American military
    personnel to fallout. Extracted version
Corporate Source: Department of Energy, Washington, DC (USA)
                                 p 42
Publication Date: 1 Feb 1980
Report Number(s): AD-A-995077
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: None;
Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- RADIATION MONITORING; *HUMAN POPULATIONS --
    RADIATION DOSES; *MILITARY PERSONNEL -- RADIATION DOSES
Descriptors: BIKINI; DECONTAMINATION; DOSIMETRY; HEMATOLOGY; MARSHALL
    ISLANDS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION INJURIES; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS;
    THERAPY
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; CLEANING;
    DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; INJURIES; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS;
    MEDICINE; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; PERSONNEL; POPULATIONS;
    RADIATION EFFECTS
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
 10/5/751
               (Item 451 from file: 103)
00867486
           AIX-12-641302; ERA-07-019667; EDB-82-042326
Title: Transuranic concentrations in reef and pelagic fish from the
    Marshall Islands
Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Eagle, R.J.; Wong, K.M.; Jokela, T.A. (California Univ., Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore National Lab.)
Title: Impacts of radionuclide releases into the marine environment.
    Proceedings of an international symposium jointly organized by the IAEA
    and the OECD NEA and held in Vienna 6-10 October 1980
Conference Title: International symposium on the impacts of radionuclide
    releases into the marine environment
Conference Location: Vienna, Austria Conference Date: 6 Oct 1980
Publisher:
             IAEA, Vienna, Austria
Publication Date: 1981
                         p 293-317
Report Number(s): CONF-801063-; IAEA-SM-248/146
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature; Numerical data
                                                                               __
Language: English
                                                                               2
Journal Announcement: EDB8112
                                                                               \bigcirc
Subfile:
                                                                               \cap
          ERA; (Energy Research Abstracts); AIX (non-US Atomindex input).
Country of Origin: United States
                                                                               Country of Publication: International Atomic Energy Agency <IAEA>
                                                                               Abstract: Concentrations of sup(239+240)Pu are reported in tissues of
                                                                               S
    several species of reef and pelagic fish caught at 14 different atolls
```

```
5003935
```

The state of the s dependent are evident in the distribution of sup(239+240)Pu among different body tissues. Concentrations in liver always exceeded those in bone and concentrations were lowest in the muscle of all fish analysed. A progressive discrimination against sup(239+240)Pu was observed at successive trophic levels at all atolls except Bikini and Enewetak, where it was difficult to conclude if any real difference exists between the average concentration factor for sup(239+240)Pu among all fish, which include bottom-feeding and grazing herbivores, bottom-feeding carnivores and pelagic carnivores from different atoll locations. The average concentration of sup(239+240)Pu in the muscle of surgeonfish from Bikini and Enewetak was not significantly different from the average concentrations determined in these fish at the other lesser contaminated atolls. Concentrations among all 3rd, 4th and 5th trophic level species are highest at Bikini where higher environmental concentrations are found. The reasons for the anomalously low concentrations in herbivores from Bikini and Enewetak are not known.; Major Descriptors: *AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *PLUTONIUM 238 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *PLUTONIUM 239 --RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *SEDIMENTS Descriptors: BIKINI; BIOLOGICAL LOCALIZATION; COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS; ENIWETOK; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FISHES; LEVELS; TISSUES Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BODY; DATA; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --(-1987)INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology (Item 452 from file: 103) AIX-12-641124; ERA-07-019662; EDB-82-042321 Title: Detection of cadmium radioactivity in the marine environment Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Wong, K.M.; Eagle, R.J.; Anglin, D.L. (California Univ., Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore National Lab.) Title: Impacts of radionuclide releases into the marine environment. Proceedings of an international symposium jointly organized by the IAEA and the OECD NEA and held in Vienna 6-10 October 1980 Conference Title: International symposium on the impacts of radionuclide releases into the marine environment Conference Location: Vienna, Austria Conference Date: 6 Oct 1980 IAEA, Vienna, Austria p 685-694 Publication Date: 1981 Report Number(s): CONF-801063-; IAEA-SM-248/152 Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature; Numerical data Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8112 ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); AIX (non-US Atomindex input). Subfile: Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: International Atomic Energy Agency <IAEA> Abstract: Sediment and tissues from different marine organisms recently collected at atolls of the Marshall Islands have been found to contain measurable amounts of /sup 113//sup m/Cd previously deposited to the atolls during the testing of nuclear devices at the Pacific Proving Grounds. Cadmium-113m has been also detected in some internal organs of mullet collected from the east coast of the United States of America in an area contaminated only with global fall-out debris. This is one of the few summaries to show that this long-lived radionuclide (Tsub(1/2)

= 14.6 years) exists and persists in the marine environment. It is the

dominate anthropogenic radionuclide in the liver of some pelagic fish from Bikini and Enewetak Atolls and is found concentrated in other tissues and organs of all fish analysed. Dose to man from /sup

```
5003936
```

```
should be carried out at any other global site where contamination by
    this radionuclide is suspected in the aquatic environment.;
Major Descriptors: *CADMIUM 113 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *MARSHALL
    ISLANDS -- RADIOACTIVITY
Descriptors: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; ISOMERIC NUCLEI;
    ISOTOPE RATIO; PACÍFIC OCEAN; RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; SEDIMENTS
Broader Terms: BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES;
    CADMIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ECOSYSTEMS;
    ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE
   MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MASS
    TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; RADIOISOTOPES;
    SEAS; STABLE ISOTOPES; SURFACE WATERS; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
    (-1987)
    053000 -- Nuclear Fuels -- Environmental Aspects
INIS Subject Categories: B32* -- Water
 10/5/753
              (Item 453 from file: 103)
          ERA-07-019401; EDB-82-041923
00867083
Title: Report to the US Atomic Energy Commission on Operation Sandstone
    atomic weapon proof tests. Part I. Volume I. Extracted version
Corporate Source: General Electric Co., Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
Publication Date: 1 Jan 1981
                               p 700
Report Number(s): AD-A-995107/0
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8110
Availability: NTIS, PC A99/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: None.;
Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR WEAPONS -- TESTING
Descriptors: ENIWETOK; MANPOWER; MILITARY PERSONNEL; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA;
    PERSONNEL; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
    Weaponry -- (-1989)
 10/5/754
             (Item 454 from file: 103)
00867048
          ERA-07-019370; EDB-82-041888
Author(s): Mahoney, J.J.; Keough, D.D.; Goodwin, L.K.; Moles, D.W.;
    Thomas, W.B.
Title: Evaluation of self-recording thermal radiation instruments
Corporate Source: Army Chemical Corps Engineering Command, Army Chemical
    Center, MD (USA)
Publication Date: 19 Mar 1959
                                 p 28
Report Number(s): AD-357964/6
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8108
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The tests of the Type 1 and Type 2 Chemical Corps self-recording
    calorimeters on Shot Cherokee resulted in the conclusion that the Type
    1 instruments were unsatisfactory and that the Type 2 instruments
    successfully integrated radiant exposures of long duration.
    Instrumentation with the self-recording calorimeters and the Kidde
```

pulse recorder for a short-duration pulse, planned for Shot Blackfoot,

was not feasible because of the station contamination resulting from a prior shot; therefore, instrument functioning for short-duration pulses was not determined, and the Kidde pulse recorder, which was designed

```
500393
```

actual air zero for Shot Cherokee deviated considerably from the planned air zero, resulting in a significant angle of incidence of the thermal energy on the instruments. The data presented in this report represent the thermal radiant energy actually recorded by the thermal-radiation detection instruments at the various stations.; Major Descriptors: *CALORIMETERS -- PERFORMANCE; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS --THERMAL RADIATION Descriptors: BIKINI; DETECTION; ELECTRICAL INSULATION; RECORDING SYSTEMS; THERMISTORS Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; RADIATIONS; SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives 10/5/755 (Item 455 from file: 103) 00848420 AIX-12-629386; ERA-07-012387; EDB-82-023258 Title: /sup 60/Co and /sup 137/Cs long-term biological removal rate constants for the Marshallese population Author(s): Miltenberger, R.P.; Lessard, E.T.; Greenhouse, N.A. (Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA)) Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 40:5. Coden: HLTPA Publication Date: May 1981 p 615-623 Document Type: Journal Article Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8110 ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); AIX (non-US Atomindex input). Country of Origin: United States Abstract: Residents of Bikini Atoll were moved from their home Atoll on 31 August 1978. Since that time, they have been relocated either to Kili Island, or to Majuro and Ejit Islands at Majuro Atoll. Whole body counting and urine bioassay were performed on this population in January and May 1979, and body burdens for nuclides positively identified were determined from both techniques. Data from these measurements have been used to calculate long-term biological removal rate constants for /sup 137/Cs and /sup 60/Co and to relate the long-term rate constant for /sup 137/Cs to total body mass.; Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- HUMAN POPULATIONS; *CESIUM 137 -- BODY BURDEN ; *CESIUM 137 -- EXCRETION; *COBALT 60 -- BODY BURDEN; *COBALT 60 --EXCRETION Descriptors: RADIOACTIVITY; RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; URINE; WHOLE-BODY COUNTING Broader Terms: ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; BIOLOGICAL WASTES; BODY FLUIDS; CESIUM ISOTOPES; CLEARANCE; COBALT ISOTOPES; COUNTING TECHNIQUES; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES ; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; POPULATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; WASTES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Subject Categories: 560171* Toxicology -- Man -- (-1987) INIS Subject Categories: C21* -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism, Toxicology & Removal of Radionuclides 10/5/756 (Item 456 from file: 103) 00848350 EDB-82-023188 Title: Ash of Bikini and its effects on human body Author(s): Kakehi, H.

(In Japanese)
Source: J. Japan Physicians Society (Japan) v 31:9.
Publication Date: 1954 p vp
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: Japanese
Journal Announcement: EDB8110

- Country of Origin: Japan
 Abstract: The physical and chemical composition of radioactive ashes which
 fell on the fishermen of the Fukuryu Maru are discussed and a clinical
 study of its effects is presented. Many measurements of activity are
 made on ship board at various times. Estimated radiation received by
 the fishermen in a two-week stay on ship as 200 r. The hazards of
 contaminated tuna are discussed.;
- Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS
- Descriptors: ASHES; BIKINI; CHEMICAL COMPOSITION; CONTAMINATION; FALLOUT; MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; PHYSICAL PROPERTIES; RADIATION DOSES; TUNA
- Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; FISHES; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RESIDUES; SURVEILLANCE; VERTEBRATES
- Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man 520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987) 450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
 - 10/5/757 (Item 457 from file: 103)
- 00840643 EDB-82-015480
- Title: Atomic energy in its repercussions on life and health
- (In French)
- Conference Title: Scientific conference
- Conference Location: Paris, France Conference Date: 1956
- Source: L'Expansion Editeur (France)
 Publication Date: 1956 p 1-254
- Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature
- Language: French
- Journal Announcement: EDB8111
- Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).
- Country of Origin: France
- Abstract: The papers given at the July 1955 conference in Paris on the dangers of atomic energy and radiation are presented. The topics discussed include the dangers inherent in atomic equipment, the radioactive effects of atomic explosions, a review of the analyses made in Japan of the radioactive ash from the March 1954 Bikini explosions, long distance propagation and characteristics of the radioactive particles emitted in atomic explosions, eventual influences of atomic explosions on evolution, radioactivity in air and rain, radioactive clouds, meteorological effects of atomic explosions, a general review of the biological effects of ionizing radiation, medical problems posed by the immediate effects of atomic explosions, cataracts received from explosions or research in atomic energy, atomic radiation and aquatic life, biological danger from powders emitting ..beta.. rays, effect of weak doses of radiation, ionizing radiation and the gases in atomic industry, and therapy for radiolesions.;
- Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *NUCLEAR INDUSTRY -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *RADIATION HAZARDS -- MEETINGS
- Descriptors: AIR; AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; BETA PARTICLES; BIKINI; CATARACTS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; JAPAN; METEOROLOGY; POST-IRRADIATION THERAPY; RADIATION DOSES; RADIOACTIVE AEROSOLS; RADIOACTIVE CLOUDS; RAIN; SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION
- Broader Terms: AEROSOLS; ASIA; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; CHARGED PARTICLES; CLOUDS; COLLOIDS; DISEASES; DISPERSIONS; DISTRIBUTION; DOSES; ECOSYSTEMS; EXPLOSIONS; FLUIDS; GASES; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INDUSTRY; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATIONS; SENSE ORGANS DISEASES; SOLS; THERAPY
- Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man 560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man

```
5003939
```

& Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987) 520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987) 500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989) 450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives (Item 458 from file: 103) 10/5/758 ERA-07-005580; INS-82-001050; EDB-82-015417 00840580 Author(s): Conard, R.A.; Paglia, D.E.; Larsen, P.R. Title: Review of medical findings in a Marshallese population twenty-six years after accidental exposure to radioactive fallout Corporate Source: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA) Publication Date: Jan 1980 p 152 Report Number(s): BNL-51261 Order Number: DE82003249 Contract Number (DOE): ASC 02 - 760 EB 80 820 Number(s) Document Type: Report; Numerical data Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8112 Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01. INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC Subfile: (Technical Information Center). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: In March 1954, radioactive debris from a thermonuclear weapon test at Bikini Atoll deviated from predicted trajectories and contaminated several atolls in the northern Marshall Islands. As a result, 239 native inhabitants of these islands along with 28 American servicemen and 23 Japanese fishermen received variably severe exposures to diverse ionizing radiations. Fallout material consisted largely of mixed fission products with small amounts of neutron-induced radionuclides and minimal amounts of fissionable elements, producing a complex spectrum of electromagnetic and particulate radiation. Individuals were exposed to deeply penetrating, whole-body gamma irradiation, to internal radiation emitters assimilated either by inhalation or by ingestion of contaminated water and food, and to direct radiation from material accumulating on body surfaces. That accident initiated a cascade of events, medical, social and political, which continue in varying forms to this day. Most of these have been discussed in the open medical literature and in periodic reports issued by the medical team headquartered at Brookhaven National Laboratory. This report attempts to summarize some of the principal findings of medical significance that have been observed during the subsequent 26 years with particular emphasis on the last six years.; Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DELAYED RADIATION EFFECTS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- EARLY RADIATION EFFECTS; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION ACCIDENTS Descriptors: CHROMOSOMAL ABERRATIONS; CONTAMINATION; DATA COMPILATION; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; FALLOUT; FISSION PRODUCTS; NEOPLASMS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PARASITES; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION MONITORING; Broader Terms: ACCIDENTS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BODY; DATA; DISEASES; DOSES; ENDOCRINE GLANDS; EXPLOSIONS; GLANDS; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; MUTATIONS; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ORGANS; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man INIS Subject Categories: C15* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man

10/5/759

Author(s): Miyake, Y.

(Item 459 from file: 103)

EDB-82-014710

Title: Rain from South and snow from North

```
Publication Date: Dec 1954 p vp
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: Japanese
Journal Announcement: EDB8109
          TIC (Technical Information Center).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: Detection of nuclear explosions by various methods including
    observations of fission product activity in the atmosphere is
    discussed. Deposition of 750 cpm on a vase-line coated paper (30 x 30
    cm) on May 13 to 16, 1954 was recorded. Eighty-six thousand cpm/1 was
    observed in rain at Kyoto on May 14, apparently from the May 5 test at
    Bikini.;
Major Descriptors: *JAPAN -- RADIATION MONITORING; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSION
    DETECTION; *RAIN -- RADIOACTIVITY; *SNOW -- RADIOACTIVITY
Descriptors: BIKINI; EARTH ATMOSPHERE; FALLOUT; FISSION PRODUCTS; NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS
Broader Terms: ASIA; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; DETECTION; EXPLOSIONS;
    ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING;
    OCEANIA; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    450300 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosion Detection
               (Item 460 from file: 103)
 10/5/760
00831033
           ERA-07-005717; EDB-82-005869
Author(s): Daniels, F.B.; Harris, A.K.
Title: Effects of nuclear detonations on the ionosphere
                  Evans Signal Lab., Belmar, NJ (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 22 May 1957
Report Number(s): AD-361772
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: During Operation CASTLE, two ionosphere recorders were operated
    in the Marshall Islands -at Site Elmer, about 200 miles west of Bikini
    Atoll, and at Rongerik Atoll, about 150 miles east of Bikini -- in
    order to study the effects of the detonations on the ionosphere. Severe
    absorption was observed 200 miles west of all multimegaton shots,
    lasting several hours, presumably due to ionization caused by
    radioactive material carried by high-level winds. Turbulence in the E
    region after each major shot was indicated by the diffuse sporadic-E
    returns at Rongerik. Ionospheric disturbances were found up to 2,600
    miles away, with indicated velocities of about 8 to 16 km/min.;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT; *E REGION -- DISTURBANCES
Descriptors: IONOSPHERE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOACTIVITY
Broader Terms: EARTH ATMOSPHERE; EXPLOSIONS; IONOSPHERE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
    ; PLANETARY IONOSPHERES
                             -- Atmospheric Physics -- Effects of Nuclear
Subject Categories: 640202*
    Detonations
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
                                                                            ===
 10/5/761
               (Item 461 from file: 103)
                                                                            0
00829786
           ERA-07-005430; EDB-82-004622
                                                                           ርግ
Author(s): Heiskell, R.H.; Black, R.H.; Crew, R.J.; Fuller, R.K.;
                                                                           \Box
                                                                           \subseteq
    Kawahara, F.K.
                                                                           Title: Shipboard radiological - countermeasure methods
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
     (USA)
Publication Date: 30 Jan 1959
                                 p 86
```

Document Type: Report; Numerical data Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8107 Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01. Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: Various test surfaces and specimens were exposed on YAG-39 and YAG-40 to fallout from Shots Zuni, Flathead and Tewa. Contaminability-decontaminability (C-D) studies were conducted when the ships returned to Eniwetok Lagoon. Three days after Zuni the average reading in the nonwashdown area of the YAG-40 was approximately 350 mr/hr and in the washdown area approximately 90 mr/hr. When the decontamination studies were initiated, the average levels after Flathead were lower than those after Zuni by a factor of 10. The average nonwashdown reading was 35 mr/hr and the washdown reading, 10 mr/hr. The removal of the removable radiological protective coating (RRPC) after Zuni in the nonwashdown area removed all but 0.5 to 8.0% of the contaminant, while firehosing alone left a residual of 6 to 28%. Major Descriptors: *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; *RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; *SHIPS -- DECONTAMINATION Descriptors: EXPERIMENTAL DATA; PERSONNEL; PROTECTIVE COATINGS; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIATION PROTECTION; SHIELDING MATERIALS; SURFACE CONTAMINATION Broader Terms: CLEANING; COATINGS; CONTAMINATION; DATA; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; INFORMATION; MASS TRANSFER; MATERIALS; MONITORING; NUMERICAL DATA Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989) -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (1989) 500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989) -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives (Item 462 from file: 103) 10/5/762 00829785 ERA-07-005428; EDB-82-004621 Author(s): Sondhaus, C.A.; Bond, V.P. Title: Physical factors and dosimetry in the Marshall Island radiation exposures Corporate Source: Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (USA) Publication Date: Dec 1955 p 46 Report Number(s): AD-338337 Document Type: Report; Numerical data Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8107 Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS). Subfile: Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: The physical factors and dosimetry of the fallout on the Marshall Islands from the first shot of Operation CASTLE are discussed. Data was summarized from field Radiological Safety surveys, fallout radiochemical studies, and fallout gamma spectral measurements. The influence of these and other factors on an evaluation of sur vey meter response and total dose estimates was considered. Estimates of fallout duration times and energy distribution of the dose from a plane source were made and the effect of diffuse source-geometry on the depth-dose to air-dose relationship was considered. Superficial doses from soft

gamma and beta radiation were also considered.;
Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *FALLOUT -- RADIONUCLIDE
MIGRATION; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -RADIOACTIVITY; *RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION -- RADIATION DOSES

```
GAMMA DOSIMETRY; RADIATION MONITORING
Broader Terms: DATA; DOSES; DOSIMETRY; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; HAZARDS;
    HEALTH HAZARDS; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA;
    MONITORING; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION DOSE
    DISTRIBUTIONS; SPATIAL DOSE DISTRIBUTIONS
Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
    560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
              (Item 463 from file: 103)
 10/5/763
00829767 AIX-12-634580; EDB-82-004603
Title: /sup 210/Pb in surface air at Enewetak and the Asian dust flux to
    the Pacific
Author(s): Turekian, K.K.; Cochran, J.K. (Yale Univ., New Haven, CT (USA).
    Dept. of Geology and Geophysics)
Source: Nature (London) (United Kingdom) v 292:5823. Coden: NATUA
                               p 522-524
Publication Date: 6 Aug 1981
Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8111
Subfile:
          AIX (non-US Atomindex input).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Results are presented of measurements of /sup 210/Pb (and /sup
    210/Po) collected during 1979 in an air filter system and a
    precipitation collector situated at Enewetak. The estimated /sup
    210/Pb flux was found to be (0.15 +- 0.02 \text{ d.p.m. cm/sup } -2/ \text{ yr/sup } -1/)
    and the Asian dust flux (38 +- 20 ...mu..g cm/sup -2/ yr/sup -1/) at
    this location in the Pacific.;
Major Descriptors: *ASIA -- SURFACE AIR; *DUSTS -- RADIATION FLUX;
    *ENIWETOK -- SURFACE AIR; *LEAD 210 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION;
    *POLONIUM 210 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *SURFACE AIR --
    RADIATION FLUX
Descriptors: EXPERIMENTAL DATA; RAIN
Broader Terms: AIR; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS;
    BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; DATA; DAYS
    LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI;
    FLUIDS; GASES; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; LEAD
    ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA
    ; POLONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
INIS Subject Categories: B33* -- Atmosphere
 10/5/764
              (Item 464 from file: 103)
00829749 ERA-07-005395; EDB-82-004585
Author(s): Steton, R.L.; Schuert, E.A.; Perkins, W.W.; Shirasawa, T.H.;
    Chan, H.K.
Title: Distribution and intensity of fallout.
                                               Final report
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
    (USA)
Publication Date: Jan 1956
                              p 172
Report Number(s): AD-361836
                                                                            2
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
                                                                            ____
Language: English
                                                                            \overline{C}
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
                                                                            m
Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.
                                                                            \subseteq
Subfile:
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
                                                                            \Box
Country of Origin: United States
                                                                            S
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The objective of this project was to document the distribution
    and intensity of fallout from all shots at Operation CASTLE. Data were
    obtained for Shots 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 by use of land stations, anchored
    lagoon stations, and free-floating sea stations. A complete analysis of
```

```
development of an experimental model based on fallout particle
    trajectories is presented as well as data on Shot 2 fallout to 50
    nautical miles downwind and the close-in fallout from Shots 3, 4, and
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT; *FALLOUT -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION;
    *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; *RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION
Descriptors: AIR POLLUTION; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; LAND POLLUTION; MATHEMATICAL
    MODELS; WATER POLLUTION
Broader Terms: DATA; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EXPLOSIONS; INFORMATION; MASS
    TRANSFER; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; NUMERICAL DATA; POLLUTION
Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    510301 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)
    520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- Water -- (1987)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
              "(Item 465 from file: 103)
 10/5/765
          ERA-07-005354; EDB-82-004505
00829669
Author(s): Thompson, R.H.
Title: Instrumentation for Projects 1.2a, 1.3, and 1.7
Corporate Source: Sandia Corp., Albuquerque, NM (USA)
Publication Date: Jan 1945
                              p 42
Report Number(s): AD-361922
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This is a report on the instrumentation for Projects 1.2a, 1.3,
    and 1.7 of Operation CASTLE. This instrumentation was devised to
    measure pressures, shock winds, and ground accelerations from large
    scale detonations. Project 1.2a measured pressures less than 75 psi,
    Project 1.3 recorded shock winds, and Project 1.7 was concerned with
    close-in ground accelerations. In addition to the formal
    instrumentation program field tests of several new type gages were
    made. All new gages had had laboratory tests but field tests were made
    to insure that the gages would perform under actual operating
    conditions. Records were taken on 112 information channels. Of these,
    99 gave good information, six gave information up to arrival of the
    shock wave and seven gave no information.;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT -- MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
Descriptors: ACCELERATION; GROUND MOTION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PRESSURE
    GAGES; SHOCK WAVES; TRANSDUCERS; WAVE PROPAGATION
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MOTION; NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
               (Item 466 from file: 103)
 10/5/766
00829668
           ERA-07-005353; EDB-82-004504
Author(s): Triantafellu, R.
Title: Test of interim IBDA procedures. Report for March-May 1954
                                                                           C
                                                                           -
Corporate Source: Strategic Air Command, Offutt AFB, NE (USA)
                                                                           \sigma
Publication Date: Jan 1956
                             p 44
                                                                           \mathbf{c}
Report Number(s): AD-361832
                                                                           \Box
Document Type: Report
                                                                          Language: English
                                                                          S
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
```

```
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The objective of Project 6.1 (CASTLE) was to determine whether
    the equipment-operating procedures used in obtaining radar scope photos
    for IBDA (Indirect Bomb Damage Assessment) of previous A-bomb tests
    were valid for thermonuclear weapons. The procedures for obtaining the
    radar photos involved positioning of bombers at a safe distance from
    ground zero at operational altitudes, with radar scanning ground zero
    during, and immediately after, the weapon burst. The photography
    obtained on each shot was generally good. The conclusions are that a
    high yield weapon burst can be readily detected by the bomber's radar,
    and that present equipment-operating techniques are adequate. These
    conclusions must be qualified.;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT; *THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- DETECTION;
    *THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PHOTOGRAPHY
Descriptors: DAMAGE; RADAR
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RANGE
    FINDERS
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 467 from file: 103)
 10/5/767
           ERA-07-005352; EDB-82-004503
00829667
Author(s): Willey, R.L.; Young, G.A.; Aronson, C.J.
Title: Base surge measurements by photography
Corporate Source: Naval Ordnance Lab., White Oak, MD (USA)
                              p 34
Publication Date: Sep 1955
Report Number(s): AD-361766
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The major objective of Project 1.1c was the study of base surge
    phenomena on the Operation CASTLE shots by means of photography. No
    pictures of base surges were obtained, but aerial photographs for other
    projects indicated that base surges might have formed at times when the
    illumination was inadequate for surface photography. This cannot be
    established with certainty. Radar scope photography proved to be useful
    for indicating the region of heavy fallout. Further studies of this
    type would be recommended only for tests conducted during daylight
    hours.;
Major Descriptors: *CASTLE PROJECT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- PHOTOGRAPHY
Descriptors: FALLOUT
Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National
    Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives
 10/5/768
               (Item 468 from file: 103)
00829666
           ERA-07-005351; EDB-82-004502
Author(s): Rinnert, H.R.
Title: Ship-shielding studies
Corporate Source: Naval Radiological Defense Lab., San Francisco, CA
                                                                            ____
     (USA)
                                p 92
                                                                            ----
Publication Date: 5 Jul 1959
                                                                            \sigma
Report Number(s): AD-357967
                                                                            \mathcal{C}
Document Type: Report
                                                                            \Box
Language: English
                                                                            Journal Announcement: EDB8107
                                                                            S
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The principal objectives of this project were to determine, for
```

```
5003945
```

Transfer Transfer of Contract victimes Al (1) the relative gamma radiation fields resulting from radioactive contaminants on a ship's weather surfaces, in the surrounding air envelope, and in the surrounding water envelope as a function of time and (2) characteristics of the interaction of gamma radiation with steel as a function of thickness and time after detonation. Shielded recording gamma-radiation detectors of known geometry were located on two YAG's to permit discrimination between the radiation fields resulting from water-borne and air-borne activities only. Unshielded detectors supplied data on the overall radiation fields on the weather decks. Recording radiation detectors inclosed in steel cylinders of various thicknesses supplied combined absorption and multiple scattering data as a function of time after detonation.; Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- DEPOSITION; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- FALLOUT; *REDWING PROJECT; *SHIPS -- SURFACE CONTAMINATION Descriptors: EXTERNAL IRRADIATION; GAMMA RADIATION; PERSONNEL; RADIATION DOSES; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIATION PROTECTION; RADIOACTIVITY; SHIELDING MATERIALS; STEELS; TIME DEPENDENCE Broader Terms: ALLOYS; CONTAMINATION; DOSES; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; IRON ALLOYS; IRON BASE ALLOYS; IRRADIATION; MATERIALS; MONITORING; RADIATIONS Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives 10/5/769 (Item 469 from file: 103) ERA-07-005350; EDB-82-004501 00829665 Author(s): Miller, G.C.; Schlei, E.J.; Andrews, C.R. Title: Operation Castle. Project 6.2a. Blast and thermal effects on B-36 aircraft in flight Defense Atomic Support Agency, Washington, DC (USA) Corporate Source: Publication Date: Jun 1956 p 166 Report Number(s): AD-338333 Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8107 Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01. Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: The responses of a B-36 aircraft to the effects of a nuclear detonation at levels approaching the thermal and blast limitations of the aircraft were determined. A B-36D aircraft was instrumented and flown in the vicinity of each of the six shots of the CASTLE sequence. Time-history input and response measurements constituted the main instru mentation effort. For the first five shots, the aircraft was positioned at predicted near-limiting inputs in a simulated delivery configuration, that is, flying away from the explosion. On Shot 6, the aircraft was headed toward the ex plosion to obtain initial experimental data for this orientation. In addition to the measured data, together with photographs and descriptions of the damage, this report contains pertinent ob servations as reported by the flight crew. Suf ficient dre obtained to fulfill the specific objective of the project. A comparison between the experimental data and theoretically-predicted responses is made.; Major Descriptors: *AIRCRAFT -- BLAST EFFECTS; *AIRCRAFT -- TEMPERATURE EFFECTS; *CASTLE PROJECT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- SHOCK WAVES; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- THERMAL RADIATION Descriptors: GAMMA RADIATION; VULNERABILITY Broader Terms: ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; IONIZING RADIATIONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATIONS Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

10/5/770 (Item 470 from file: 103) 00828869 ERA-07-004885; EDB-82-003705 Author(s): Vine, F.S.; Owen, W.L. Corporate Source: Bureau of Ships, Washington, DC (USA)

Corporate Source: Bureau of Snips, Washington, DC (C Publication Date: 20 Mar 1959 p 46

Report Number(s): AD-357962

Document Type: Report Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8107 Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: The objectives of this project were (1) to proof test a proposed standard recovery procedure for the tactical decontamination of Navy ships and (2) to perform, as required, an operational decontamination of each of three test ships to enable them to make their next scheduled participation. Three washdown-equipped test ships, the YAG-39, the YAG-40, and the LST-611, served as fallout-collection stations and test platforms for other Program 2 projects. These ships were successively contaminated by radioactive fallout from Shots Zuni, Flathead, Navajo, and Tewa. Because of insufficient contamination aboard the ships on their arrival at Eniwetok Lagoon following their several missions, the primary objective was not fulfilled. Therefore, the function of Project 2.9 was generally restricted to operational decontamination between shots.;

Major Descriptors: *SHIPS -- DECONTAMINATION

Descriptors: CONTAMINATION; DOSE RATES; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;

RADIATION DETECTORS

Broader Terms: CLEANING; EXPLOSIONS; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Subject Categories: 400702* -- Radiochemistry & Nuclear Chemistry --

Properties of Radioactive Materials

450202 -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear -- Weaponry -- (-1989)

10/5/771 (Item 471 from file: 103)

00823837 EDB-81-132108

Title: Atomic energy in its repercussions on life and health

(In French)

Conference Title: Scientific conference

Conference Location: Paris, France Conference Date: 1956

Source: L'Expansion Editeur (France)
Publication Date: 1956 p 1-254

Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature

Language: French

Journal Announcement: EDB8111

Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: France

Abstract: The papers given at the July 1955 conference in Paris on the dangers of atomic energy and radiation are presented. The topics discussed include the dangers inherent in atomic equipment, the radioactive effects of atomic explosions, a review of the analyses made in Japan of the radioactive ash from the March 1954 Bikini explosions, long distance propagation and characteristics of the radioactive particles emitted in atomic explosions, eventual influences of atomic explosions on evolution, radioactivity in air and rain, radioactive clouds, meteorological effects of atomic explosions, a general review of the biological effects of ionizing radiation, medical problems posed by the immediate effects of atomic explosions, cataracts received from explosions or research in atomic energy, atomic radiation and aquatic life, biological danger from powders emitting .beta. rays, effect of weak doses of radiation, ionizing radiation and the gases in atomic industry, and therapy for radiolesions.;

major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *NUCLEAR INDUSTRY -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *RADIATION HAZARDS -- MEETINGS

Descriptors: AIR; AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; BETA PARTICLES; BIKINI; CATARACTS; OIONIZING RADIATIONS; JAPAN; METEOROLOGY; POST-IRRADIATION THERAPY;

```
SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION
Broader Terms: AEROSOLS; ASIA; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; BIOLOGICAL
    EFFECTS; CHARGED PARTICLES; CLOUDS; COLLOIDS; DISEASES; DISPERSIONS;
    DISTRIBUTION; DOSES; ECOSYSTEMS; EXPLOSIONS; FLUIDS; GASES; HAZARDS;
    HEALTH HAZARDS; INDUSTRY; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;
    OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATIONS; SENSE ORGANS
    DISEASES; SOLS; THERAPY
Subject Categories: 560151*
                            -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
    560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man
    510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
    520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
    500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 472 from file: 103)
 10/5/772
           INS-81-017973; ERA-07-001007; EDB-81-131458
00823187
Title: Remote sensing of soil radionuclide fluxes in a tropical ecosystem
Author(s): Clegg, B.; Koranda, J.; Robinson, W.; Holladay, G.
Affiliation: Lawrence Livermore Lab., CA
Conference Title: IEEE nuclear science symposium
Conference Location: Orlando, FL, USA Conference Date: 5 Nov 1980
Source: IEEE Trans. Nucl. Sci. (United States) v NS-28:1. Coden: IETNA
                             p 249-254
Publication Date: Feb 1981
Report Number(s): CONF-801103-
Document Type: Journal Article; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8110
            ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); EI
Subfile:
    (COMPENDEX).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Use is being made of a transponding geostationary satellite to
    collect surface environmental data to describe the fate of soil-borne
    radionuclides. The remote, former atomic testing grounds at the
    Enewetak and Bikini Atolls present a difficult environment in which to
    collect continuous field data. The land-based, solar-powered
    microprocessor and environmental data systems remotely acquire
    measurements of net and total solar radiation, rain, humidity,
    temperature, and soil-water potentials. A water flux model predicts wet
    season plant transpiration rates nearly equal to the 6-7 mm/d
    evaporation pan rate, which decreases to 2-3 mm/d for the dry season.
    Radioisotopic analysis confirms the microclimate-estimated 1:3 to 1:20
    soil to plant /sup 137/Cs dry matter concentration ratio. 14 refs.;
Major Descriptors: *GOES SATELLITES; *RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION -- REMOTE
    SENSING; *SOILS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION
Descriptors: ECOSYSTEMS; TROPICAL REGIONS
Broader Terms: ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; MASS TRANSFER; SATELLITES
Subject Categories: 510301* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: B31* -- Land
 10/5/773
              (Item 473 from file: 103)
           EDB-81-123492
00815223
Title: Investigation of the atomic cloud
Author(s): Garrigue, H.
(In French)
Source: Publ. Sci. Tech. Minist. Air (Fr.) (France) v 228. Coden: PSTMA
Publication Date: 1949
                        p vp
Document Type: Journal Article
                                                                           \sigma
Language: French
                                                                           \sim
Journal Announcement: EDB8111
                                                                           \overline{\phantom{a}}
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).
```

50

```
Abstract: In three out of twenty-three flights at 6000 meters over France
    in July 1946, an unknown radioactive material with a half-life of 25 +-
    5 h was detected. The average concentration was 0.013 x 10/sup -16/
    curies/cm/sup 3/ radio equivalent. The first detection was on July 20,
    1946, twenty days after the first explosion at Bikini. Similar material
    was detected in six out of fifteen flights in July 1948, the first on
    July 2, seventy-five days after the Eniwetok test.;
Major Descriptors: *FRANCE -- RADIATION MONITORING; *RADIOACTIVE CLOUDS --
    AERIAL MONITORING
Descriptors: BIKINI; ENIWETOK; HALF-LIFE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOACTIVE
    MATERIALS
Broader Terms: CLOUDS; EUROPE; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; WESTERN EUROPE
Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 474 from file: 103)
           EDB-81-123489
00815220
                                                    Survey of the
Title: Radioactive dust from nuclear detonation.
    radioactive contamination of the No. 5 Fukuryu Maru
Author(s): Shimizu, S.; Akagi, H.; Goto, H.; Okamoto, S.; Ishida, T.;
    Kawai, Y.
Source: Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ. (Japan) Coden: BICRA
Publication Date: 1955 p 1-3
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8111
           TIC (Technical Information Center).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: A collection of reports on investigation on No. 5 Fukuryu Maru, a
    fishing ship which was in the vicinity of the Bikini atoll when nuclear
    detonation occurred on March 1, 1954. The radiation dosage rate of
    contamination observed for combined ..beta..- and ..gamma..-radiation
    at every part of the ship on March 19, April 21, and May 16 is
    recorded. The average value of total ..gamma..-dosage for the crew was
    supposed to lie between 200 and 500 r.;
Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; *SHIPS --
    CONTAMINATION; *SHIPS -- RADIATION MONITORING
Descriptors: BETA DETECTION; BIKINI; DOSE RATES; DUSTS; FALLOUT; GAMMA
    DETECTION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIOACTIVITY
Broader Terms: CHARGED PARTICLE DETECTION; DETECTION; DOSES; EXPLOSIONS;
    ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS
    ; RADIATION DETECTION
Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
    560171 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man --
    (-1987)
 10/5/775
               (Item 475 from file: 103)
00803602
           EDB-81-111869
Title: Contamination of the fishes caught by the No. 5 Fukuryu Maru and the
    foods manufactured from these fishes
                                                                             \Box
Author(s): Kikuchi, T.; Goto, H.; Kono, T.; Fujioka, S.; Sano, T.;
Matsuki, T.; Watanabe, M.; Fujio, M.; Akagi, H.; Wakisaka, G. Source: Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ. (Japan) Coden: BICRA
                                                                             ---
                                                                             C7
                                                                            (\gamma)
Publication Date: 1954 p 35-38
                                                                            \Box
Document Type: Journal Article
                                                                            Language: English
                                                                            LO
Journal Announcement: EDB8110
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: Japan
```

```
the vicinity of Bikini Atoll were studied. The contamination was caused
   directly by the radioactive ashes and was limited to the surface of the
    fish. No radioactivity was detected in muscles and bones. The
    contamination of tuna expressed as /sup 60/Co was 10/sup -2/ to 10/sup
    -3/ microcurie per sq. cm. of skin and 10/sup -1/ microcurie per g.
    scales.;
Major Descriptors: *FISHES -- CONTAMINATION; *FISHES -- RADIONUCLIDE
    KINETICS; *FOOD -- CONTAMINATION
Descriptors: ASHES; BIKINI; COBALT 60; FALLOUT; MUSCLES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
    ; RADIATION DOSES; SKELETON; SKIN; TUNA
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES;
   BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BODY; COBALT ISOTOPES; DOSES;
   EXPLOSIONS; FISHES; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION
    RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES;
   MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI;
    OCEANIA; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; ORGANS; RADIOISOTOPES; RESIDUES; VERTEBRATES;
    YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
   Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
    (-1987)
    560172 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology --
    Animals -- (-1987)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
   Explosions & Explosives
 10/5/776
              (Item 476 from file: 103)
00803601
          EDB-81-111868
Title: Radioactive substances found on the contaminated fish
Author(s): Kiba, T.; Ohashi, S.; Shibata, M.; Mizube, T.
Source: Bunseki Kagaku (Japan) v 3. Coden: BNSKA
Publication Date: 1954 p 361-363
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8110
Subfile: TIC (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: Radiochemical investigation of the substance collected from the
    surface of tuna fish which were brought back by the No. 5 Fukuryu Maru
    was performed. Most of the radioactivity was found on the scales which
    could not be decontaminated by treating with H/sub 2/0; 80% of the
    activity was removed by washing the dried scales with 3N HCl. Paper
    chromatographic separation of the HCl fraction showed the presence of
    /sup 140/Ba, /sup 89/Sr, /sup 132/Te, and probably /sup 95/Zr, /sup
    140/La, and rare earths.;
Major Descriptors: *BARIUM 140 -- CHROMATOGRAPHY; *LANTHANUM 140 --
    CHROMATOGRAPHY; *STRONTIUM 90 -- CHROMATOGRAPHY; *TELLURIUM 132 --
    CHROMATOGRAPHY; *TUNA -- CONTAMINATION; *TUNA -- RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS
    ; *ZIRCONIUM 95 -- CHROMATOGRAPHY
Descriptors: BIKINI; DECONTAMINATION; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
    RADIOACTIVITY; RARE EARTHS
Broader Terms: ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BARIUM
    ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES;
    CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; CLEANING; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ELEMENTS;
    EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; FISHES; INTERMEDIATE
    MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES;
    LANTHANUM ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; METALS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI;
    OCEANIA; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIOISOTOPES;
    RARE EARTH ISOTOPES; RARE EARTH NUCLEI; SEPARATION PROCESSES; STRONTIUM
    ISOTOPES; TELLURIUM ISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES;
    ZIRCONIUM ISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains 🗻
    (-1987)
                                                                         \circ
    400102 -- Chemical & Spectral Procedures
                                                                         m
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
```

5

(Item 477 from file: 103) INS-81-016188; ERA-06-033829; EDB-81-111866 00803599 Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Noshkin, V.E.; Phillips, W.A.; Eagle, R.J. Title: Northern Marshall Islands radiological survey: radionuclide concentrations in fish and clams and estimated doses via the marine pathway Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA) Corporate Source: Publication Date: 18 Aug 1981 p 36 Report Number(s): UCRL-53853-Pt.3 Order Number: DE81030471 Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48 Document Type: Report; Numerical data Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8110 Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); TIC (Technical Information Center). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: The survey consisted, in part, of an aerial radiological reconnaissance to map the external gamma-ray exposure rates. As a secondary phase, terrestrial and marine samples were collected to assess the radiological dose from pertinent food chains to atoll inhabitants. The marine sample collection, processing, and dose assessment methodology are presented as well as the concentration data for /sup 90/Sr, /sup 137/Cs, /sup 238/Pu, /sup 239 +240/Pu, /sup 241/Am, and any of the other gamma emitters in fish and clam muscle tissue from the different species collected. Doses are calculated from the average radionuclide concentrations in fish and clam muscle tissue assuming an average daily intake of 200 and 10 g, respectivelty. The /sup 90/Sr concentration in muscle tissue is very low and there is little difference in the average concentrations from the different fish from different atolls or islands. The /sup 239 +240/Pu concentration in the muscle tissue of all reef species, however, is higher than that in pelagic lagoon fish. In contrast, /sup 137/Cs concentrations are lowest in the muscle tissue of the bottom-feeding reef species and highest in pelagic logoon fish. Recent measurements of radionuclide concentrations in fish muscle tissue and other marine dietary items from international sources show that the average concentrations in species from the Marshall Islands are comparable to those in fish typically consumed as food in the United States and are generally lower than those in most international marine dietary items. The whole-body dose rates based on continuous consumption of 200 g/d of fish range from 0.028 to 0.1 mrem/y; the bone-marrow dose rates range from 0.029 to 0.12 mrem/y. The dose commitment, or 30-y integral doses, range from 0.00063 to 0.0022 rem for the whole body and from 0.00065 to 0.0032 rem for the bone marrow. (ERB); Major Descriptors: *AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; *BODY -- RADIATION DOSES ; *BONE MARROW -- RADIATION DOSES; *CESIUM 137 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *FISHES -- RADIOACTIVITY; *FOOD CHAINS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DOSE COMMITMENTS; *MARSHALL ISLANDS --DOSE COMMITMENTS; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION DOSES; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIOECOLOGICAL \Box CONCENTRATION; *MOLLUSCS -- RADIOACTIVITY; *PLUTONIUM 238 --U) RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL 1 CONCENTRATION; *PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; \Box *STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION \subset Descriptors: DIET; EXPERIMENTAL DATA S Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; ANIMAL TISSUES; ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES;

BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BODY; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; DOSES;

ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ECOSYSTEMS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT;

```
; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA;
    OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ORGANS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS;
    RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; TISSUES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING
    RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
           -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man --
    560171
    (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
              (Item 478 from file: 103)
           INS-81-016186; ERA-06-033828; EDB-81-111861
00803594
Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Conrado, C.L.; Eagle, R.J.; Stuart, M.L.
Title: Northern Marshall Islands radiological survey: sampling and
    analysis summary
                    Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
Corporate Source:
                                p 102
Publication Date: 23 Jul 1981
Report Number (s): UCRL-52853-Pt.1
Order Number: DE81029429
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8110
Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01.
            ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); TIC
Subfile:
    (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: A radiological survey was conducted in the Northern Marshall
    Islands to document reamining external gamma exposures from nuclear
    tests conducted at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls. An additional program
    was later included to obtain terrestrial and marine samples for
    radiological dose assessment for current or potential atoll
    inhabitants. This report is the first of a series summarizing the
    results from the terrestrial and marine surveys. The sample collection
    and processing procedures and the general survey methodology are
    discussed; a summary of the collected samples and radionuclide analyses
    is presented. Over 5400 samples were collected from the 12 atolls and 2
    islands and prepared for analysis including 3093 soil, 961 vegetation,
    153 animal, 965 fish composite samples (average of 30 fish per sample),
    101 clam, 50 lagoon water, 15 cistern water, 17 groundwater, and 85
    lagoon sediment samples. A complete breakdown by sample type, atoll,
    and island is given here. The total number of analyses by radionuclide
    are 8840 for /sup 241/Am, 6569 for /sup 137/Cs, 4535 for /sup 239
    +240/Pu, 4431 for /sup 90/Sr, 1146 for /sup 238/Pu, 269 for /sup
    241/Pu, and 114 each for /sup 239/Pu and /sup 240/Pu. A complete
    breakdown by sample category, atoll or island, and radionuclide is also
    included.;
Major Descriptors: *AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIATION MONITORING; *ANIMALS --
    RADIOACTIVITY; *CESIUM 137 -- RADIATION MONITORING; *FISHES --
    RADIOACTIVITY; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; *MARSHALL
    ISLANDS -- RADIOACTIVITY; *PLANTS -- RADIOACTIVITY; *PLUTONIUM 238 --
    RADIATION MONITORING; *PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIATION MONITORING;
    *PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIATION MONITORING; *PLUTONIUM 241 -- RADIATION
    MONITORING; *SOILS -- RADIOACTIVITY; *STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIATION
    MONITORING
Descriptors: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; BIKINI; DATA COMPILATION; ENIWETOK; GAMMA
    RADIATION; GAMMA SPECTROSCOPY; GROUND WATER; RADIATION DOSES; SEDIMENTS
    ; SURFACE WATERS; TERRESTRIAL ECOSYSTEMS
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; 

    ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES
    ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY
```

RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DATA; DOSES; ECOSYSTEMS;

INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INVERTEBRATES; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES

```
5003952
```

```
NUCLEI; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI;
    IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;
    MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; OXYGEN
    COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; SPECTROSCOPY;
    STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; WATER; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 520300* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (1989)
    510300 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
    560170 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology --
    (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: B32* -- Water
 10/5/779
              (Item 479 from file: 103)
00803550 EDB-81-111817
Title: First measurements of the radioactivity in atmospheric
    precipitations
Author(s): Santomauro, L.; Cigna, A.
Affiliation: Observatorio Brera, Milan, Italy
Source: Ann. Geofis. (Rome) (Italy) v 6. Coden: AGFRA
                        p 381-387
Publication Date: 1953
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8110
Subfile:
          TIC (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: Italy
Abstract: Measurements conducted between February 1951 and November 1952
    showed that nuclear-weapon tests at Las Vegas, Eniwetok, and Montebello
    were followed, 1, 2, and 3 weeks later, respectively, by an increase in
    the radioactive content of rain and snow falling in Italy.;
Major Descriptors: *ITALY -- RADIATION MONITORING; *RAIN -- RADIOACTIVITY;
    *SNOW -- RADIOACTIVITY
Descriptors: ENIWETOK; FALLOUT; NEVADA TEST SITE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
    NUCLEAR WEAPONS; TESTING
Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; EUROPE; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS;
    MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; WEAPONS; WESTERN
    EUROPE
Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
 10/5/780
              (Item 480 from file: 103)
00797893
           ERA-06-032475; EDB-81-106159
Title: Abundance, diversity, and resource use in an assemblage of Conus
    species in Enewetak lagoon
Author(s): Kohn, A.J.
Source: Pac. Sci. (United States) v 34:4. Coden: PASCA
Publication Date: Oct 1980 p 359-369
Contract Number (DOE): AT-(29-2)-226; AT-(26-1)-628
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8109
            ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information
Subfile:
    Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Eight species of the gastropod genus Conus co-occur in sand
    substraté and an adjacent meadow of Halimeda stuposa in Enewetak
    lagoon, an unusually diverse assemblage for this type of habitat.
    Population density is high, and large species predominate; they
    represent all major feeding groups in the genus: predators on
    polychaetes, enteropneusts, gastropods, and fishes. Although the two
```

most common Conus species eat primarily the same prey species, they mainly take prey of different sizes in different microhabitats. The results suggest that sufficient microhabitat heterogeneity and prey

```
different prey resources by the different Conus species present.
    Between-species dissimilarity in resource use thus agrees with previous
    observations on more diverse Conus assemblages of subtidal coral reef
    platforms. Prey species diversity is inversely related to body size,
    confirming and extending a previously identified pattern among Conus
    species that prey on sedentary polychaetes.;
Major Descriptors: *MOLLUSCS -- BEHAVIOR; *MOLLUSCS -- POPULATION DYNAMICS
Descriptors: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; ENIWETOK; FOOD CHAINS; HABITAT; POPULATION
    DENSITY; PREDATOR-PREY INTERACTIONS; SPECIES DIVERSITY
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ECOSYSTEMS; INVERTEBRATES;
    ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA
Subject Categories: 550100* -- Behavioral Biology
 10/5/781
              (Item 481 from file: 103)
00797870
         ERA-06-031224; INS-81-015380; EDB-81-106136
Author(s): Colin, P.L.; Harrison, J.T. III
                                        Annual report, 1 October 1979-30
Title: Mid-Pacific Research Laboratory.
    September 1980
                   Hawaii Univ., Honolulu (USA). Office of Research
Corporate Source:
    Administration
Publication Date: Apr 1981
Report Number(s): DOE/EV/00703-3
Order Number: DE81028362
Contract Number (DOE): AC08-76EV00703
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8109
Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01.
Subfile:
            INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC
    (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Progress is reported in the research program which concentrates
    on sediment bottom communities of the Eniwetak lagoon. Biological and
    physical-chemical processes of the lagoon floor are relevant to
    radionuclide mobilization and redistribution. Because of the paucity of
    general information about the deep lagoon, initial studies were
    designed to assess benthic community distribution and structure.
    Two-hundred stations throughout the lagoon are being surveyed using a
    camera system designed and built at MPRL. These studies of benthic
    community distribution are augmented by a concurrent research effort to
    quantify benthic primary production, community metabolism, and cycling
    of nutrients between the sediments and the overlying water column. Net
    daily oxygen and nutrient flow data are tabulated. Facilities are
    described, community relations are discussed, and a plan for future
    research is given.;
Major Descriptors: *BENTHOS -- DISTRIBUTION; *ENIWETOK -- AQUATIC
    ECOSYSTEMS
Descriptors: IMAGES; METABOLISM; NUTRIENTS; OXYGEN; RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION;
    RESEARCH PROGRAMS; SURFACE WATERS
Broader Terms: AQUATIC ORGANISMS; ECOSYSTEMS; ELEMENTS; ENVIRONMENTAL
    TRANSPORT; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA;
    NONMETALS; OCEANIA
Subject Categories: 520500* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Site Resource & Use
    Studies -- (-1989)
    520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- Water -- (1987)
    520302 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & 🦳
    Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C52* -- Radiation Hazards & Safety Evaluations of
    Nuclear Installations
                                                                           \sim
 10/5/782
              (Item 482 from file: 103)
                                                                           \bigcirc
00797714
           INS-81-015361; EDB-81-105980
                                                                           S
```

Title: Paradise lost

```
Source: Bull. At. Sci. (United States) v 36:10. Coden: BASIA
                              p 24-29
Publication Date: Dec 1980
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8109
           INS (US Atomindex input); TIC (Technical Information Center).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: The United States conducted 66 atmospheric nuclear weapons tests
    in the Marshall Islands. Twenty-two years later the authorities
    continue to disagree on when the islands will be safe for resettlement.
    This article discusses the events that have occurred in the past 30
   years.;
Major Descriptors: *ATMOSPHERIC EXPLOSIONS -- HEALTH HAZARDS; *HUMAN
   POPULATIONS -- RADIATION DOSES; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
    ; *PUBLIC HEALTH -- RECOMMENDATIONS
Descriptors: FALLOUT; PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; SOILS
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALPHA DECAY
   RADIOISOTOPES; DOSES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS;
   HAZARDS; HEAVY NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; OCEANIA;
   PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS; RADIOISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING
   RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 450202* -- Explosions & Explosives -- Nuclear --
   Weaponry -- (-1989)
    560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man
INIS Subject Categories: E14* -- Nuclear Explosions
 10/5/783
              (Item 483 from file: 103)
          ERA-06-031330; EDB-81-101428
00793163
Author(s): Daniels, F.B.; Harris, A.K.; Goldman, D.T.
Title: Effects of atomic explosions on the ionosphere
Corporate Source: Army Electronics Labs., Fort Monmouth, NJ (USA)
Publication Date: Aug 1954
                 AD-363391
Report Number(s):
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8106
Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01.
Subfile:
          ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: During Operation Ivy an ionosphere recorder was operated at some
   distance from the test site. In addition, hf radio transmissions with
   paths nearly over the blast area were monitored. A new phenomenon was
   observed in connection with the larger shot. It consisted of a
    sustained rise in the virtual height of the F2 layer, lasting more than
    3 hr, and a simultaneous depression from normal values of the F2
   critical frequency. These effects, although only relatively local in
   extent, are likened to those normally observed over large portions of
   the earth during magnetic storms. A possible physical explanation is
   propounded, based upon the hypothesis that much of the vertically
   propagated infrasonic energy produced by an explosion of this size is
   converted into heat in the lower portion of the F2 region. Other
   effects on the ionosphere, observed during both shots, were similar to
   those recorded during earlier operations and corrobrated previous
   theory attributing them to local changes of ion density caused by the
   sonic wave acting on the ionized layers. No major disturbance to
   ionospheric communications was found. However, some attenuation of all
   radio waves passing through the D and E regions in the vicinity of the LO
   blast was observed, lasting only 15 min or thereabouts.;
                                                                            C
Major Descriptors: *IONOSPHERE -- BLAST EFFECTS; *IONOSPHERE -- TEMPERATURE (**)
   EFFECTS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS -- SHOCK WAVES
                                                                            \Box
Descriptors: D REGION; E REGION; F REGION; ION DENSITY; IVY PROJECT;
```

RECORDING SYSTEMS

Broader Terms: EARTH ATMOSPHERE; EXPLOSIONS; IONOSPHERE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PLANETARY IONOSPHERES

```
Detonations
              (Item 484 from file: 103)
10/5/784
         EDB-81-100927
00792662
Title: Experiences with radioactive injuries of Japanese fishermen on
    account of Bikini ashes
Author(s): Tsuzuki, M.
Source: Muench. Med. Wochenschr. (Germany, Federal Republic of) v 97:31.
Coden: MMWOA
Publication Date: 1955
                        p 1-22
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: German
Journal Announcement: EDB8109
           TIC (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: Germany, Federal Republic of
Abstract: Short description of our clinical experiences with radioactive
    injuries of the 23 fishermen during one year is presented. All of the
    23 fishermen in the boat were afflicted with acute radioactive-sickness
    as a result of contact with radioactive rain and ashes. They were
    injured through the combination of external as well as internal
    radiation.;
Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- RADIATION INJURIES; *RADIATION
    SYNDROME -- PATHOLOGY
Descriptors: ASHES; BIKINI; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; EXTERNAL
    IRRADIATION; FALLOUT; INTERNAL IRRADIATION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RAIN
Broader Terms: ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL
    RADIATION EFFECTS; EXPLOSIONS; INJURIES; IRRADIATION; ISLANDS; MARSHALL
    ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RESIDUES
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
    560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 485 from file: 103)
 10/5/785
00792661
           EDB-81-100926
Title: Pathological findings in the fatal case (the late Mr. Kuboyama) of
    the radiation sickness caused by Bikini ashes
Author(s): Ohashi, S.; Hashimoto, K.; Fukushima, N.; Tashiro, K.;
    Sugano, H.; Mori, W.
(In Japanese)
Source: Iryo (Japan) v 9. Coden: IRYOA
Publication Date: 1955 p 46-55
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: Japanese
Journal Announcement: EDB8109
           TIC (Technical Information Center).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: Autopsy findings and the case history are summarized from a case
    diagnosed as radiation sickness caused by exposure to fall-out from a
    thermonuclear explosion. The patient died 207 days following exposure
    while on a fishing boat said to be located about 100 mi east of Bikini
    at the time of the explosion. Evidence was also found of a secondary
    virus hepatitis and aspergillus fumigatus pneumonia.;
Major Descriptors: *HEPATITIS -- RADIOINDUCTION; *MAN -- BIOLOGICAL
    RADIATION EFFECTS; *PNEUMONIA -- RADIOINDUCTION; *RADIATION SYNDROME --
    PATHOLOGY
Descriptors: AUTOPSY; BIKINI; DEATH; FALLOUT; MEDICAL RECORDS; NUCLEAR
```

EXPLOSIONS

Broader Terms: ANIMALS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; DIAGNOSTIC TECHNIQUES;

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM DISEASES; DISEASES; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MAMMALS;

MARSHALL IŞLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; PRIMATES; RADIATION EFFECTS;

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM DISEASES; VERTEBRATES

Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man

Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man 560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man 450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear

S

L)

 \circ

 \cap

 \Box

S

```
(Item 486 from file: 103)
 10/5/786
00792343
          EDB-81-100608
Title: Radioactivity in the pelagic fish. I. Distribution of
    radioactivity in various tissues of fish
Author(s): Amano, K.; Yamada, K.; Bito, M.; Takase, A.; Tanaka, S.
Source: Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi (Japan) v 20. Coden: NSUGA
Publication Date: 1955 p 907-915
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8109
           TIC (Technical Information Center).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: Pelagic fishes caught after an atomic explosion experiment at
    Bikini Atolls in the Pacific were examined by radiochemical techniques.
    Generally the radioactivity was large in liver, kidney, gall bladder
    and heart, and then in pyloric ceca, stomach, intestine, and gonad;
    there was little activity in skin, bone, and muscles. This order varied
    with species. Large radioactivity of the stomach contents did not
    necessarily mean large activity in the tissues, indicating considerable
    participation of diffusion of sea water into the fish body. Muscles
    from various sites showed slight difference in the activity. The dark
    muscle, however, showed several times as large activity as ordinary
Major Descriptors: *FISHES -- RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; *FISSION PRODUCTS --
    TISSUE DISTRIBUTION
Descriptors: BIKINI; BILIARY TRACT; GONADS; HEART; INTESTINES; KIDNEYS;
    LIVER; MUSCLES; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PACIFIC OCEAN; RADIOACTIVITY;
    RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; SKELETON; SKIN; STOMACH
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BODY; CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM;
    CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; DIGESTIVE SYSTEM; DISTRIBUTION; EXPLOSIONS;
    GASTROINTESTINAL TRACT; GLANDS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; ORGANS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS;
    RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; VERTEBRATES
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
    560172 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology --
    Animals -- (-1987)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
 10/5/787
              (Item 487 from file: 103)
00792342
          EDB-81-100607
Title: Distribution of the radioactivity in the sea around Bikini Atoll in
    June 1954
Author(s): Miyake, Y.; Sugiura, Y.; Kaneda, K.
Affiliation: Meteorol. Research Inst., Tokyo, Japan
Source: Rec. Oceanogr. Works Jpn. (Japan) v 2:1. Coden: ROWJA
Publication Date: 1955
                          p 33-44
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8109
          TIC (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: Vertical and horizontal profiles are given. The active substances-O
    are apparently in true solution as ionic or colloidal species.;
                                                                           L
                                                                           \Box
Major Descriptors: *RADIOACTIVITY -- SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION; *SEAS --
                                                                           \alpha
    RADIOACTIVITY
                                                                           Descriptors: BIKINI; COLLOIDS; IONS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS
                                                                           Broader Terms: CHARGED PARTICLES; DISPERSIONS; DISTRIBUTION; EXPLOSIONS;
                                                                           S
    ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; SURFACE WATERS
Subject Categories: 520301* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Water -- (1987)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
```

```
(Item 488 from file: 103)
 10/5/788
          EDB-81-100559
00792294
Title: Why fishing boats were contaminated by radiation
Author(s): Tajima, E.
(In Japanese)
Source: Shizen (Japan) Coden: SHIZA
Publication Date: Dec 1954
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: Japanese
Journal Announcement: EDB8109
          TIC (Technical Information Center).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: Many Japanese fishing boats were examined with a G-M counter
    following the Bikini test of 1954. Decks and other washable parts were
    weakly irradiated. Directional relationships of contaminants on
    individual ships coincided with those of the prevailing winds. Ships to
    the west of Bikini averaged 123 cpm; those to the east 1800 cpm.;
Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION; *SHIPS -- RADIATION
    MONITORING
Descriptors: BIKINI; CONTAMINATION; GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTERS; NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS; WIND
Broader Terms: DISTRIBUTION; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; RADIATION
    DETECTORS
Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 489 from file: 103)
 10/5/789
00792292
          EDB-81-100557
Title: Electron microscopy of the Bikini ash which covered the fishing
    boat, fifth Fukuryu Maru
Author(s): Suito, E.; Takiyama, K.
Source: Kagaku (Tokyo) (Japan) v 25. Coden: KAGTA
                       p 39-40
Publication Date: 1955
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8109
Subfile:
          TIC (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: Japan
Abstract: The electron microscopy diffraction study of the ash produced by
    the H-bomb experiment revealed that the fine white powder had a nearly
    uniform diameter of particles (about 0.3 mm) and was identified as
    calcite crystals. A coral reef of aragonite might have been decomposed
    into CaO or into an atonic state owing to the bomb explosion and then
    recrystallized into calcite by the action of H/sub 2/0 and CO/sub 2/ in
    the air occluding radioactive elements.;
Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- ELECTRON MICROSCOPY
Descriptors: ARAGONITE; ASHES; BIKINI; CALCITE; CALCIUM OXIDES; CARBON
    DIOXIDE; CHEMICAL REACTIONS; CORALS; CRYSTALLIZATION; CRYSTALLOGRAPHY;
    NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; WATER
Broader Terms: ALKALINE EARTH METAL COMPOUNDS; CALCIUM CARBONATES; CALCIUM
    COMPOUNDS; CARBON COMPOUNDS; CARBON OXIDES; CARBONATES; CHALCOGENIDES;
    CNIDARIA; EXPLOSIONS; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
                                                                             L)
    MICRONESIA; MICROSCOPY; MINERALS; OCEANIA; OXIDES; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS;
                                                                             \sigma
    PHASE TRANSFORMATIONS; RESIDUES
                                                                             \overline{}
Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive
                                                                             \Box
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
           -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear 🗠
    Explosions & Explosives
 10/5/790
              (Item 490 from file: 103)
00792290 EDB-81-100555
```

Title: Radioactivity in rain water and the air observed in Japan 1954-1955 Series/Collection Title: Paper 1055 Conference Title: International conference on the peaceful uses of atomic Conference Location: Geneva, Switzerland Conference Date: 1955 United Nations, New York, NY Publication Date: 1955 p v Document Type: Book; Conference literature Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8109 TIC (Technical Information Center). Subfile: Country of Origin: United Nations (UN) Country of Publication: United Nations (UN) Abstract: Radioactivity was detected in the rain in southern Japan beginning May 14, 1954, reaching a maximum of 1 c/1 on May 16 at Kyoto University. Trajectories indicate air came from Bikini via the Philippines and Formosa. Activity from May to Sep 1954, was always stronger on the Pacific side of Japan than on Japan sea side, maximum concentrated at the beginning of rain.; Major Descriptors: *JAPAN -- RADIATION MONITORING; *RAIN -- RADIOACTIVITY Descriptors: BIKINI; EARTH ATMOSPHERE; FALLOUT; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION Broader Terms: ASIA; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; DISTRIBUTION; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA Subject Categories: 500300* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989) 450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives 10/5/791 (Item 491 from file: 103) 00792220 AIX-11-570886; EDB-81-100485 Title: Radioactive paradise Author(s): Heussler, H. Source: Kosmos (Stuttgart) (Germany, Federal Republic of) v 76:8. Coden: KSMSA Publication Date: Aug 1980 p 600-608 Document Type: Journal Article Language: German Journal Announcement: EDB8101 Subfile: AIX (non-US Atomindex input). Country of Origin: Germany, Federal Republic of Abstract: Most of us will still remember with horror: In March 1954, a US H-bomb exploded directly over Bikini atoll. What has become of this island that used to be so romantic. And what has become of Eniwetok and all the small Robinson islands which are radioactive today. Can people live there again. A scientific investigation now destroys all illusions.; Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- DECONTAMINATION; *BIKINI -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS Descriptors: AGRICULTURE; ENIWETOK; FOOD; LEUKEMIA; PLUTONIUM; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIOACTIVE WASTES; THYROIDECTOMY; USA Broader Terms: ACTINIDES; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; CLEANING; DISEASES; ELEMENTS; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; HEMIC DISEASES; INDUSTRY; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MEDICINE; METALS; MICRONESIA; NEOPLASMS;

MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MEDICINE; METALS; MICRONESIA; NEOPLASMS;
NORTH AMERICA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIOACTIVE
MATERIALS; SURGERY; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; WASTES
Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National

Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives

560151 -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
INIS Subject Categories: E14* -- Nuclear Explosions

10/5/792 (Item 492 from file: 103) 00792216 ERA-06-031174; EDB-81-100481 Author(s): Maynard, R.H.; Servis, J.D. Corporate Source: Los Alamos Scientific Lab., NM (USA) p 103 Publication Date: Jan 1953 Report Number(s): AD-363620 Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8106 Availability: NTIS, PC A06/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: This report contains a narrative description of the activities of Task Unit 7 (TU 7), the Radiological Safety (Rad-Safe) Unit of Task Group 132.1, during Operation Ivy. Chapters are devoted to the general discussion of the organization and activities of the scientific sections necessary to implement an atomic-test radiological-safety organization. The appendices contain specific details of operational procedures. Since radiological safety is a technical service and not a specific scientific program, objectives, procedures, and major results cannot be presented in abstract form other than to say that no serious radiation exposures occurred as a result of Operation Ivy.; Major Descriptors: *IVY PROJECT -- RADIATION MONITORING; *PERSONNEL --RADIATION PROTECTION Descriptors: IMPLEMENTATION; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; RADIATION HAZARDS; SAFETY Broader Terms: EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; MONITORING; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS Subject Categories: 450200* -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear Explosions & Explosives 500200 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Chemicals Monitoring & Transport **--** (**-1989**) 10/5/793 (Item 493 from file: 103) ERA-06-029250; INS-81-014204; EDB-81-093782 00785518 Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Eagle, R.J.; Wong, K.M.; Jokela, T.A.; Brunk, J.L.; Marsh, K.V. Title: Concentrations of radionuclides in reef and lagoon pelagic fish from the Marshall Islands Corporate Source: California Univ., Berkeley (USA) Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA) Publication Date: Jul 1981 p 65 Report Number(s): UCID-19028 Order Number: DE81026319 Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48 Document Type: Report; Numerical data Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8108 Availability: NTIS, PC A04/MF A01. (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC Subfile: INS (Technical Information Center). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: A radiological survey was conducted from September through November of 1978 to assess the concentrations of persistent man-made radionuclides in the terrestrial and marine environments of 11 atolls and 2 islands of the Northern Marshall Islands. The atolls and islands include Rongelap, Utirik, Taka, Bikar, Rongerik, Ailinginae, Likiep,

Abstract: A radiological survey was conducted from September through
November of 1978 to assess the concentrations of persistent man-made
radionuclides in the terrestrial and marine environments of 11 atolls
and 2 islands of the Northern Marshall Islands. The atolls and islands
include Rongelap, Utirik, Taka, Bikar, Rongerik, Ailinginae, Likiep,
Jemo, Ailuk, Mejet, Wotho, Ujelang and Bikini. Over 4000 terrestrial
and marine samples were collected for radionuclide analysis from 76
different islands. Soils, vegetation, indigenous animals, and cistern
and groundwater were collected from the islands. Reef fish, pelagic
species, clams, lagoon water, and sediments were obtained from the
lagoons. Aireport is given of all available concentration data for /sup
137/Cs, /sup 90/Sr, /sup 239+240/Pu, /sup 238/Pu, /sup 241/Am as well
as naturally occurring /sup 40/K and other gamma emitting radionuclides
in tissues and organs of different species of fish collected from the
atolls.;

```
MONITORING; *MOLLUSCS -- RADIOACTIVITY; *PLANTS -- RADIOACTIVITY;
    *SOILS -- RADIOACTIVITY
Descriptors: AMERICIUM 241; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; CESIUM 137; COASTAL WATERS;
    DATA COMPILATION; GAMMA RADIATION; NATURAL RADIOACTIVITY; ORGANS;
    PLUTONIUM 238; PLUTONIUM 239; PLUTONIUM 240; POTASSIUM 40;
    RADIOISOTOPES; SEDIMENTS; STRONTIUM 90; SURFACE WATERS; TISSUES
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;
    ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES;
    ANIMALS; AQUATIC ORGANISMS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY
    RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BODY; CESIUM ISOTOPES;
    DATA; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES;
    EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION;
    INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INVERTEBRATES; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS;
    ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA;
    OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POTASSIUM
    ISOTOPES; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVITY; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES;
    SURFACE WATERS; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
    (-1987)
    560172 -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology --
    Animals -- (-1987)
    510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
 10/5/794
              (Item 494 from file: 103)
00774742 AIX-12-591882; EDB-81-083004
Title: Aftermath of Bikini
Author(s): Alcalay, G.H.
Source: Ecologist (United Kingdom) v 10:10. Coden: ECOGA
Publication Date: Dec 1980 p 346-351
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8103
Subfile:
         AIX (non-US Atomindex input).
Country of Origin: United Kingdom
Abstract: An account is given of the effects of the US atomic weapons
    testing programme on the life and health of the Marshall Islanders.;
Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS --
    BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS
Descriptors: ECONOMY; FALLOUT; PERSONNEL; SOCIOLOGY
Broader Terms: BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
INIS Subject Categories: C52* -- Radiation Hazards & Safety Evaluations of
    Nuclear Installations
 10/5/795
              (Item 495 from file: 103)
00768584
          ERA-06-022726; INS-81-010765; EDB-81-076845
Author(s): Buddemeier, R.W.
Title: Geohydrology of Enewetak Atoll islands and reefs
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA) Conference Title: 4. international coral reef symposium
Conference Location: Manila, Philippines Conference Date: 18 May 1981
Publication Date: 6 May 1981
                               p 17
                                                                               Report Number(s): UCRL-85411; CONF-810547-1
                                                                              _
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
                                                                              σ-
Document Type: Report; Conference literature
                                                                              \sim
Language: English
                                                                              Journal Announcement: EDB8106
                                                                              Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.
                                                                              S
Subfile:
            INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC
    (Technical Information Center).
```

Country of Origin: United States

```
Abstract: Extensive tidal studies in island wells and the lagoon at
    Enewetak Atoll have shown that island ground water dynamics are
    controlled by a layered aquifer system. The surface aquifer of
    unconsolidated Holocene material extends to a depth of approximately 15
    m, and has a hydraulic conductivity K = 60 \text{ m/day}. From 15 \text{ to } 60 \text{ m}
    (approximate lagoon depth) the reef structure consists of successive
    layers of altered Pleistocene materials, with bulk permeability
    substantially higher than that of the surface aquifer. Because of wave
    set-up over the windward reef and the limited pass area for outflow at
    the south end of the atoll, lagoon tides rise in phase with the ocean
    tides but fall later than the ocean water level. This results in a net
    lagoon-to-ocean head which can act as the driving force for outflow
    through the permeable Pleistocene aquifer. This model suggests that
    fresh water, nutrients or radioactive contaminants found in island
    ground water or reef interstitial water may be discharged primarily
    into the ocean rather than the lagoon. Atoll island fresh water
    resources are controlled by recharge, seawater dilution due to vertical
    tidal mixing between the surface and deeper aquifers, and by loss due
    to entrainment by the outflowing water in the deeper aquifers.
    Estimated Tagoon-ot-ocean transit times through the deep aquifer are on
    the order of a few years, which corresponds well to the freshwater
    residence time estimates based on inventory and recharge. Islands in
    close proximity to reef channels have more fresh ground water than
    others, which is consistent with a locally reduced hydraulic gradient
    and slower flow through the Pleistocene aquifers.;
Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- HYDROLOGY; *GROUND WATER -- ENVIRONMENTAL
    TRANSPORT
Descriptors: AQUIFERS; FLUID FLOW; SEAWATER; TIDE
Broader Terms: HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER
    ; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; WATER
Subject Categories: 580100* -- Geology & Hydrology -- (-1989)
INIS Subject Categories: B31* -- Land
 10/5/796
              (Item 496 from file: 103)
00768442
           ERA-06-024347; ERA-06-024347; EDB-81-076703
Title: Dynamics of radionuclide exchange in the calcareous algae Halimeda
    at Enewetak Atoll
Author(s): Spies, R.B.; Marsh, K.V.; Kercher, J.R.
Affiliation: Univ. of California, Livermore
Source: Limnol. Oceanogr. (United States) v 26:1. Coden: LIOCA
                              p 74-85
Publication Date: Jan 1981
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8107
            ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information
    Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Measurements of /sup 239+240/Pu in the detrital inclusions and in
    acid-soluble and acid-insoluble fractions of Halimeda macrophysa showed
    a 10-fold higher concentration in the acid-insoluble coenocytic
    filaments than in the acid-soluble fraction. In a depuration experiment
    with Halimeda incrassata at Enewetak Atoll the loss rate of six
    radionuclides was measured. Data for /sup 60/Co, /sup 137/Cs, and /sup
    102m/Rh were fit to loss curves by using one term for exponential loss;
    data for /sup 155/Eu, /sup 239+240/Pu, and /sup 241/Am required two
    terms. For each radionuclide, compartment size and transfer functions
    were determined for the appropriate one- and two-compartment models. Of
    26 possible two-compartment models, only seven gave solutions with our
    data. Nearly identical loss rates were obtained for /sup 155/Eu, /sup
    239+240/Pu; and /sup 241/Am in the fast-exchanging compartments for all
    seven models. The uptake rates for these nuclides were also similar
    when uptake rates were normalized to local sediment concentrations. The
    fast-exchanging compartment probably corresponds to the mucilage
```

surface layer of the coenocytic filaments. The identity of the

5003962

the skeletal surface.;
Major Descriptors: *ALGAE -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; *AMERICIUM 241 -UPTAKE; *CESIUM 137 -- UPTAKE; *COBALT 60 -- UPTAKE; *EUROPIUM 155 -UPTAKE; *PLUTONIUM 239 -- UPTAKE; *PLUTONIUM 240 -- UPTAKE; *RHODIUM
102 -- UPTAKE

Descriptors: DISTRIBUTION; ENIWETOK; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; MATHEMATICAL MODELS; RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS

Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;
ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES
; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM
ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DATA; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; ELECTRON
CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; EUROPIUM ISOTOPES;
EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; INFORMATION;
INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS;
ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER
; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA;
OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PLANTS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES;
RADIOISOTOPES; RARE EARTH ISOTOPES; RARE EARTH NUCLEI; RHODIUM ISOTOPES
; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 560174* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Microorganisms -- (-1987)

10/5/797 (Item 497 from file: 103) 00767799 ERA-06-022573; EDB-81-076060

Title: Survey of ciguatera at Enewetak and Bikini, Marshall Islands, with notes on the systematics and food habits of ciguatoxic fishes Author(s): Randall, J.E.

Affiliation: Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, HI

Source: Fish. Bull. (United States) v 78:2. Coden: FSYBA

Publication Date: Apr 1980 p 201-249

Document Type: Journal Article

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8106

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: A total of 551 specimens of 48 species of potentially ciguatoxic fishes from Enewetak and 256 specimens of 23 species from Bikini, Marshall Islands, were tested for ciguatoxin by feeding liver or liver and viscera from these fishes to mongooses at 10% body weight (except for sharks, when only muscle tissue was used). The fishes are representatives of the following families: Orectolobidae, Carcharhinidae, Dasyatidae, Muraenidae, Holocentridae, Sphyraenidae, Mugilidae, Serranidae, Lutjanidae, Lethrinidae, Carangidae, Scombridae, Labridae, Scaridae, Acanthuridae, and Balistidae. The species selected were all ones for which toxicity can be expected, including the worst offenders from reports of ciguatera throughout Oceania; only moderate to large-sized adults were tested. In all, 37.3% of the fishes from Enewetak and 19.7% from Bikini gave a positive reaction for ciguatoxin. Because liver and other viscera are more toxic than muscle, the percentage of positive reactions at the level which might cause illness in humans eating only the flesh of these fishes collectively would drop to 16.2 for Enewetak and 1.4 for Bikini. This level of toxicity is not regarded as high for Pacific islands, in general. Because ciguatoxin is acquired through feeding, the food habits of these fishes were investigated. Most of the highly toxic species, including seven of the eight causing severe illness or death in the test animals (Lycodontis javanicus, Cephalopholis argus, Epinephelus hoedtii, E. microdon, Plectropomus leopardus, Aprion virescens, and Lutjanus bohar) are primarily piscivorous.;

Major Descriptors: *FISHES -- TOXINS; *TOXINS -- HEALTH HAZARDS
Descriptors: BEHAVIOR; COMPARATIVE EVALUATIONS; DIET; ENVIRONMENTAL
EXPOSURE PATHWAY; FOOD CHAINS; INGESTION; LABORATORY ANIMALS; LIVER;
MARSHALL ISLANDS; METABOLISM; POISONING; PUBLIC HEALTH; QUANTITY RATIO;
SENSITIVITY; TOXICITY

```
; GLANDS; HAZARDS; INTAKE; ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA;
   ORGANS; TOXIC MATERIALS; VERTEBRATES
Subject Categories: 520100* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Basic Studies --
    (-1989)
    552000 -- Public Health
    550200 -- Biochemistry
              (Item 498 from file: 103)
 10/5/798
           INS-81-010696; EDB-81-075956
00767695
Title: Origin of particulate organic carbon in the marine atmosphere as
    indicated by it stable carbon isotopic composition
Author(s): Chesselet, R.; Fontugne, M.; Buat-Menard, P.;
                                                           Ezat, U.;
   Lambert, C.E.
Affiliation: Centre des Faibles Radioactivites, Laboratoire mixte CNRS-CEA,
    91190 Gif-sur-Yvette, France
Source: Geophys. Res. Lett. (United States) v 8:4. Coden: GPRLA
Publication Date: Apr 1981 p 345-348
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8106
           INS (US Atomindex input); AIP (SPIN).
Subfile:
Country of Origin: France
Abstract: Organic carbon concentration and isotopic composition were
    determined in samples of atmospheric particulate matter collected in
    1979 at remote marine locations (Enewetak atoll, Sargasso Sea) during
   the SEAREX (Sea-Air Exchange) program field experiments. Atmospheric
   Particulate Organic Carbon (POC) concentrations were found to be in the
   range of 0.3 to 1.2 mg. m/sup -3/, in agreement with previous
    literature data. The major mass of POC was found on the smallest
   particles (r<0.5 mm). The /sup 13/C//sup 12/C of the small particles is
   close to the one expected (d/sup 13/C = 26 +- 2/sup 0///sub infinity/)
    for atmospheric POC of continental origin. For all the samples analysed
    so far, it appears that more than 80% of atmospheric POC over remote
   marine areas is of continental origin. This can be explained either by
    long-range transport of small sized continental organic aserosols or by
   the production of POC in the marine atmosphere from a vapor phase
    organic carbon pool of continental origin. The POC in the large size
    fraction of marine aerosols (<20% of the total concentration) is likely
   to have a direct marine origin since its carbon isotopic composition is
    close to the expected value (d/sup 13/C = -21 + - 2/\sup 0///\sup 00/) for
    POC associated with sea-salt droplets transported to the marine
    atmosphere.;
Major Descriptors: *CARBON -- ISOTOPE RATIO; *CARBON -- QUANTITY RATIO;
    *EARTH ATMOSPHERE -- ISOTOPE RATIO
Descriptors: ENIWETOK; ORGANIC COMPOUNDS; SARGASSO SEA
Broader Terms: ATLANTIC OCEAN; ELEMENTS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MICRONESIA; NONMETALS; OCEANIA; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS
Subject Categories: 500200* -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Chemicals
    Monitoring & Transport -- (~1989)
INIS Subject Categories: C52* -- Radiation Hazards & Safety Evaluations of
    Nuclear Installations
 10/5/799
              (Item 499 from file: 103)
           ERA-06-021022; INS-81-009524; EDB-81-069810
00761550
Author(s): Noshkin, V.E.; Eagle, R.J.; Wong, K.M.; Jokela, T.A.;
    Robison, W.L.
Title: Radionuclide concentrations and dose assessment of cistern water and
    groundwater at the Marshall Islands
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
Publication Date: 16 Mar 1981
                                 p 37
Report Number (s): UCRL-52853 (Pt.2)
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8106
```

 $\overline{}$

_

 σ

 \mathbf{C}

 \Box

```
INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC
    (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: A radiological survey was conducted from September through
    November of 1978 to determine the concentrations of radionuclides in
    the terrestrial and marine environments of 11 atolls and 2 islands in
    the Northern Marshall Islands. More than 70 cistern and groundwater
    samples were collected at the atolls; the volume of each sample was
    between 55 and 100 l. The concentration of /sup 90/Sr in cistern water
    at most atolls is that expected from world-wide fallout in wet
    deposition. Except for Bikini and Rongelap, /sup 137/Cs concentrations
    in cistern water are in agreement with the average predicted
    concentrations from wet deposition. The /sup 239 +240/Pu concentrations
    are everywhere less than the predicted fallout concentrations except at
    Rongelap, Ailinginae, and Bikini where the measured and predicted
    concentrations are in general agreement. During the period sampled,
    most groundwater concentrations of /sup 90/Sr and /sup 137/Cs were
    everywhere higher than the concentrations in cistern water.
    Concentrations of the transurancies in filtered groundwater solution
    were everywhere comparable to or less than the concentrations in
    cistern water. It is concluded that the concentrations of radionuclides
    detected during any single period may not necessarily reflect the
    long-term average concentrations or the concentrations that might be
    observed if a lined well were extended above the surface. In any case,
    at all atolls the /sup 90/Sr and /sup 137/Cs concentrations in
    groundwater are below the concentration guidelines for drinking water
    recommended by the Environmental Protection Agency. The maximum annual
    dose rates and the 30- and 50-y integral doses are calculated for the
    intake of both cistern water and groundwater for each of the atolls.;
Major Descriptors: *CESIUM 137 -- RADIOACTIVITY; *MARSHALL ISLANDS --
    RADIATION MONITORING; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- WATER RESERVOIRS; *PLUTONIUM
    239 -- RADIOACTIVITY; *PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOACTIVITY; *STRONTIUM 90 --
    RADIOACTIVITY; *WATER RESERVOIRS -- RADIATION MONITORING
Descriptors: AQUATIC ECOSYSTEMS; GROUND WATER; RADIATION DOSES; TERRESTRIAL
    ECOSYSTEMS
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;
    ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA DECAY
    RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; DOSES;
    ECOSYSTEMS; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; HYDROGEN
    COMPOUNDS; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MICRONESIA;
    MONITORING; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS;
    PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; SURFACE WATERS;
    WATER; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 520302* -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Aquatic Ecosystems & Food Chains --
    (-1987)
    520301 -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- Water -- (1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
              (Item 500 from file: 103)
           ERA-06-019278; INS-81-008898; EDB-81-064760
Title: In vivo measurements of exposed individuals
Author(s): Cohen, N,
Title: In vivo measurements of bone-seeking radionuclides.
    report, 1977-1980
Corporate Source:
                   New York Univ., NY (USA). Inst. of Environmental
    Medicine
Publication Date: 1980
                        p VI.1-VI.27
Report Number (s): DOE/EV/04326-3
Document Type: Analytic of a Report
Language: English
```

Journal Announcement: EDB8105

Availability: NTIS, PC A08/MF A01.

```
(Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This section describes several studies of exposed individuals and
    the actual in vivo measurements made at this laboratory during the past
    three years. In all cases, the nuclides being measured are bone seekers
    and were measured with NaI(Tl)-CsI(Tl) detectors above the thorax or
    surrounding the head. The studies include the measurement of
    occupational contamination for /sup 241/Am, metabolic studies of /sup
    241/Am in a child and his father, estimation of employee exposures to
    compounds of depleted uranium, measurements of residents of the
    Marshall Islands and measurement of occupational contamination for lead
    (Pb-210). (KRM);
Major Descriptors: *AMERICIUM 241 -- TISSUE DISTRIBUTION; *BONE SEEKERS --
    WHOLE-BODY COUNTING; *CHEST -- BODY BURDEN; *LIVER -- BODY BURDEN;
    *LUNGS -- BODY BURDEN; *SKULL -- BODY BURDEN
Descriptors: CESIUM 137; CHILDREN; ENERGY SPECTRA; INHALATION; LEAD 210;
    MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEN; PERSONNEL; PLUTONIUM 239; SOLID SCINTILLATION
    DETECTORS; THORIUM 234; URANIUM 234; URANIUM 235; URANIUM 238; URANIUM
    OXIDES U308; URANIUM TETRAFLUORIDE
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE COMPOUNDS; ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; AGE
    GROUPS; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM
    ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY
    RADIOISOTOPES; BODY; BODY AREAS; CESIUM ISOTOPES; CHALCOGENIDES;
    COUNTING TECHNIQUES; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DIGESTIVE SYSTEM;
    DISTRIBUTION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; FLUORIDES; FLUORINE
    COMPOUNDS; GLANDS; HALIDES; HALOGEN COMPOUNDS; HEAVY NUCLEI; INTAKE;
    ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; LEAD ISOTOPES; MALES;
    MAMMALS; MAN; MEASURING INSTRUMENTS; MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING
    RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ORGANS; OXIDES; OXYGEN
    COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; PRIMATES; RADIATION DETECTORS;
    RADIOISOTOPES; RESPIRATORY SYSTEM; SCINTILLATION COUNTERS; SKELETON;
    SPECTRA; THORIUM ISOTOPES; URANIUM COMPOUNDS; URANIUM FLUORIDES;
    URANIUM ISOTOPES; URANIUM OXIDES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING
    RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 560171* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics &
    Toxicology -- Man -- (-1987)
560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man
           -- Radiation Instrumentation -- Radiation Dosemeters
    440102
INIS Subject Categories: C21* -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism,
    Toxicology & Removal of Radionuclides
              (Item 501 from file: 103)
 10/5/801
```

10/5/801 (Item 501 from file: 103)
00755900 ERA-06-019230; INS-81-008776; EDB-81-064159
Author(s): Clegg, B.; Koranda, J.; Robinson, W.; Holladay, G.
Title: Remote sensing of soil radionuclide fluxes in a tropical ecosystem
Corporate Source: Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
Publication Date: 6 Nov 1980 p 7
Report Number(s): UCRL-84501
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8106
Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.

Subfile: INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: We are using a transponding geostationary satellite to collect

2

_

 σ

03

S

Abstract: We are using a transponding geostationary satellite to collect surface environmental data to describe the fate of soil-borne radionuclides. The remote, former atomic testing grounds at the Eniwetok and Bikini Atolls present a difficult environment in which to collect continuous field data. Our land-based, solar-powered microprocessor and environmental data systems remotely acquire measurements of net and total solar radiation, rain, humidity,

```
flux model predicts wet season plant transpiration rates nearly equal
   to the 6 to 7 mm/d evaporation pan rate, which decreases to 2 to 3 mm/d
    for the dry season. Radioisotopic analysis confirms the
   microclimate-estimated 1:3 to 1:20 soil to plant /sup 137/Cs dry matter
    concentration ratio. This ratio exacerbates the dose to man from intake
    of food plants. Nephelometer measurements of airborne particulates
    presently indicate a minimum respiratory radiological dose.;
Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- REMOTE SENSING; *ENIWETOK -- REMOTE SENSING;
    *FISSION PRODUCTS -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *FISSION PRODUCTS --
    ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; *FISSION PRODUCTS -- RADIONUCLIDE
Descriptors: AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; CESIUM 137; CONTAMINATION; DATA
    COMPILATION; DUSTS; FOOD CHAINS; HUMIDITY; MOISTURE; RADIATION
    MONITORING; RADIOACTIVE AEROSOLS; RAIN; SOILS; SOLAR RADIATION
Broader Terms: AEROSOLS; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS;
    BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM
    ISOTOPES; COLLOIDS; DATA; DISPERSIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT;
    INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER;
    MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA;
    ODD-EVEN NÜCLEI; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOISOTOPES; SOLS
    ; STELLAR RADIATION; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food
    Chains -- (-1987)
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
              (Item 502 from file: 103)
 10/5/802
00750474
          ERA-06-017422; INS-81-007616; EDB-81-058732
Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Phillips, W.A.; Mount, M.E.; Clegg, B.R.;
    Conrado, C.L.
Title: Reassessment of the potential radiological doses for residents
    resettling Enewetak Atoll
                  Lawrence Livermore National Lab., CA (USA)
Corporate Source:
Publication Date: 30 Oct 1980
                                 p 97
Report Number(s): UCRL-53066
Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48
Document Type: Report; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8105
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.
            INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC
Subfile:
    (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The purpose of this report is to refine the dose predictions,
    subsequent to the cleanup effort, for alternate living patterns
    proposed for resettlement of Enewetak Atoll. The most recent data
    developed from projects at Enewetak and Bikini Atolls for concentration
    and uptake of Cs, Sr, Pu, and Am were used in conjunction with recent
    dietary information and current dose models to predict annual dose
    rates and 30- and 50-y integral doses (dose commitments). The
    terrestrial food chain in the most significant exposure pathway - it
    contributes more than 50% of the total dose - and external gamma
    exposure is the second most significant pathway. Other pathways
    evaluated are the marine food chain, drinking water, and inhalation.;
Major Descriptors: *AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *CESIUM
    137 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *CHILDREN -- DIET; *COBALT 60 --
    RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *DIET -- CONTAMINATION; *ENIWETOK --
    DIET; *ENIWETOK -- HEALTH HAZARDS; *ENIWETOK -- LAND RECLAMATION;
                                                                             _
    *ENIWETOK -- RADIOACTIVITY; *FEMALES -- DIET; *HUMAN POPULATIONS --
                                                                             _
    RADIATION MOSES; *LAND RECLAMATION -- HEALTH HAZARDS; *MALES -- DIET;
                                                                             \sigma
    *PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *PLUTONIUM 240 --
                                                                             (\cdot)
    RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL
                                                                             CONCENTRATION
                                                                             \Box
Descriptors: DOSIMETRY; ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; INGESTION;
```

The same of the part year, our water

```
RADIATION PROTECTION; SEAFOOD; SOCIO-ECONOMIC FACTORS; VEGETABLES
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; AGE GROUPS; ALKALI METAL
    ISOTOPES; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM
    ISOTOPES; ANIMALS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY
    RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; DOSES; ECOLOGICAL
    CONCENTRATION; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; EXPLOSIONS; FISH
    PRODUCTS; FOOD; HAZARDS; HEAVY NUCLEI; INSTITUTIONAL FACTORS; INTAKE;
    INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS;
    ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES; ISOTOPES; MAMMALS; MAN; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN
    NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; POPULATIONS; PRIMATES;
    RADIOISOTOPES; STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS LIVING
    RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food
    Chains -- (-1987)
           -- Environmental-Social Aspects of Energy Technologies --
    530100
    Social & Economic Studies -- (-1989)
           -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics & Toxicology -- Man --
    560171
    (-1987)
    560151
            -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
    560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man
    570000 -- Health & Safety
INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology
 10/5/803
              (Item 503 from file: 103)
00750449
           ERA-06-017409; INS-81-007600; EDB-81-058707
Title: Statistical aspects of the cleanup of Enewetak Atoll
Author(s): Giacomini, J.J.; Miller, F.L. Jr.; Cristy, G.A.; Jernigan,
    H.C. (eds.)
Affiliation: Univ of Nevada, Las Vegas
Title: Environmental decontamination
Corporate Source: Oak Ridge National Lab., TN (USA)
Conference Title: Environmental decontamination workshop
Conference Location: Oak Ridge, TN, USA Conference Date: 4 Dec 1979
                            p 100-103
Publication Date: Feb 1981
Report Number(s): CONF-791234-
Document Type: Analytic of a Report; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8105
Availability: NTIS, PC A12/MF A01.
            INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC
    (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The Desert Research Institute participated in the Enewetak Atoll
    Radiological Cleanup by providing data-base management and statistical
    analysis support for the Department of Energy team. The data-base
    management responsibilities included both design and implementation of
    a system for recording (in machine-retrievable form) all radiological
    measurements made during the cleanup, excluding personnel dosimetry.
    Statistical analyses were performed throughout the cleanup and were
    used to guide excavation activities.;
Major Descriptors: *ENIWETOK -- DECONTAMINATION
Descriptors: DATA BASE MANAGEMENT; DESIGN; DOSIMETRY; EARTHMOVING EQUIPMENT
    ; EXCAVATION; INFORMATION RETRIEVAL; RADIOLOGICAL PERSONNEL; SAMPLING;
    SOILS; STATISTICS
Broader Terms: CLEANING; EQUIPMENT; ISLANDS; MANAGEMENT; MARSHALL ISLANDS;
    MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT; MATHEMATICS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA;
    PERSONNEL
Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
INIS Subject Categories: B31* -- Land
```

10/5/804

(Item 504 from file: 103)

__

_

0

 $\overline{}$

00

```
Author(s): Naidu, J.R.; Greenhouse, N.A.; Knight, G.; Craighead, E.C.
Title: Marshall Islands: a study of diet and living patterns
Corporate Source: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA)
                              p 76
Publication Date: Jul 1980
Report Number(s): BNL-51313
Contract Number (DOE): AC02-76CH00016
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8105
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.
           ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); INS (US Atomindex input); TIC
Subfile:
    (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This study summarizes information on diet and living patterns for
    the Marshallese. The data was derived from literature, answers to
    questionnaires, personal observations while living with the Marshallese
    for periods extending from months to years, and from direct
    participation in their activities. The results reflect the complex
    interactions of many influences, such as, the gathering of local foods
    the receipt of food aid through programs, such as, school-lunch,
    typhoon-relief, food distributed to populations displaced as a result
    of nuclear testing, and in recent times the availability of cash for
    the purchase of imported foods. The results identify these influences
    and are therefore restricted to local food diets while recognizing that
    the living patterns are changing as local food gathering is replaced by
    other food supplies. The data will therefore provide the necessary
    information for input into models that will assess the radiological
    impacts attributable to the inhabitation of the Marshall Islands. It is
    recommended that this study should be continued for at least two to
    three years in order to more accurately identify trends in local food
    consumption and living patterns.;
Major Descriptors: *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- QUALITY OF LIFE; *MARSHALL ISLANDS
    -- DIET; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- LIFE STYLES
Broader Terms: ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS
Subject Categories: 570000* -- Health & Safety
INIS Subject Categories: C52* -- Radiation Hazards & Safety Evaluations of
    Nuclear Installations
 10/5/805
              (Item 505 from file: 103)
00744017 ERA-06-017421; EDB-81-052274
Title: Regulatory analysis
Author(s): Baalman, R.W.; Hays, I.D. (eds.)
Title: Pacific Northwest Laboratory annual report for 1980 to the DOE
    Assistant Secretary for Environment.
                                          Part 5. Environmental
    assessment, control, health and safety
Publication Date: Feb 1981
Report Number(s):
                  PNL-3700 (Pt.5)
Document Type: Analytic of a Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8105
Availability: NTIS, PC A05/MF A01.
Subfile:
            ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information
    Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Pacific Northwest Laboratory supported the Regulatory Analysis
    Division in the review of some proposed radiation protection
    regulations. However, the principal effort conducted under this part of
                                                                            \infty
    the program concerned the preparation of a booklet to support a DOE
    presentation to the people of Bikini Atoll in the Marshall Islands. The-
                                                                            CJ
    Meaning of Radiation at Bikini Atoll describes current radiological
                                                                            (77)
    conditions resulting from nuclear weapons tests and was drafted in
                                                                            \Box
    English and translated into Marshallese. (DLS);
                                                                           \Box
Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- LOCAL FALLOUT; *NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS --
                                                                           5
```

```
Descriptors: DATA PROCESSING; EPIDEMIOLOGY; HUMAN POPULATIONS; NUCLEAR
    WEAPONS; POPULATION RELOCATION; RADIATION HAZARDS; RADIATION PROTECTION
    ; RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; TRANSURANIUM ELEMENTS; US DOE
Broader Terms: ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ELEMENTS; EXPLOSIONS; FALLOUT;
    HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA;
    NATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; OCEANIA; POPULATIONS; PROCESSING; US
    ORGANIZATIONS; WEAPONS
Subject Categories: 510300* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive
    Materials Monitoring & Transport -- (-1989)
           -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- (1989)
    500300 -- Environment, Atmospheric -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- (-1989)
    552000 -- Public Health
 10/5/806
               (Item 506 from file: 103)
           AIX-12-585036; EDB-81-048059
00739803
Title: Whole body counting results from 1974 to 1979 for Bikini Island
    residents
Author(s): Miltenberger, R.P.; Greenhouse, N.A.; Lessard, E.T. (Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY (USA))
Source: Health Phys. (United Kingdom) v 39:3. Coden: HLTPA
Publication Date: Sep 1980 p 395-407
Document Type: Journal Article; Numerical data
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8103
Subfile: AIX (non-US Atomindex input).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Three body burden measurements of the Bikini Island population
    were conducted from 1974 to 1978 at Bikini Island. During this time,
    the mean /sup 137/Cs body burden of the adult Bikini population
    increased by a factor of 20. This dramatic elevation of the body
    burden appears to be solely attributable to increased availability of
    locally grown food products, specifically coconuts and coconut plant
    products. In January 1979, 45% of the individuals that were whole body
    counted in April 1978 were recounted approx. 145 days after the Bikini
    Island population departed from Bikini Atoll. These results show that
    the adult population /sup 137/Cs body burden decreased by a factor of
2.9 between the April 1978 and January 1979 in vivo measurements.; Major Descriptors: *ADULTS -- BODY BURDEN; *CESIUM 137 -- BODY BURDEN;
    *HUMAN POPULATIONS -- DOSE COMMITMENTS
Descriptors: BIKINI; BODY COMPOSITION; CHILDREN; COBALT 60; COCONUT PALMS;
    COCONUTS; CROPS; DIET; EVALUATED DATA; EXPERIMENTAL DATA; FALLOUT
    DEPOSITS; POTASSIUM; POTASSIUM 40; TIME DEPENDENCE; WHOLE-BODY COUNTING
Broader Terms: AGE GROUPS; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ALKALI METALS; ANIMALS;
    BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-PLUS
    DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COBALT ISOTOPES; COUNTING
    TECHNIQUES; DATA; ELECTRON CAPTURE RADIOISOTOPES; ELEMENTS; FALLOUT;
    FOOD; FRUITS; INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; INTERNAL
    CONVERSION RADIOISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOMERIC TRANSITION ISOTOPES;
    ISOTOPES; LIGHT NUCLEI; MAMMALS; MAN; MARSHALL ISLANDS; METALS;
    MICRONESIA; MINUTES LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA;
    OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ODD-ODD NUCLEI; PLANTS; POPULATIONS;
    POTASSIUM ISOTOPES; PRIMATES; RADIOISOTOPES; TREES; VERTEBRATES; YEARS
    LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 560171* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics &
                                                                             0
    Toxicology -- Man -- (-1987)
                                                                             __
INIS Subject Categories: C21* -- Tissue Distribution, Metabolism,
                                                                             0
    Toxicology & Removal of Radionuclides
                                                                             \Gamma
                                                                             \subseteq
 10/5/807
               (Item 507 from file: 103)
                                                                             00733681 EDB-81-041936
Author(s): Tsunoda, R.T.
Title: Magnetic-field-aligned characteristics of plasma bubbles in the
    nighttime equatorial ionosphere. Topical report no. 3, 2 Apr-1 Jul 79
```

Publication Date: 1 Jul 1979 Report Number(s): AD-A-088365 Contract Number (DOE): DNA001-79-C-0153 Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8012 Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01. NTS (NTIS). Subfile: Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: During the past three years, the Defense Nuclear Agency (DNA) has conducted a series of rocket experiments from the Kwajalein Atoll, Marshall Islands, to investigate the character of intense, scintillation-producing irregularities that occur in the nighttime equatorial ionosphere. Because the source mechanism of equatorial irregularities, believed to be the Rayleigh-Taylor instability, is analogous to that which generates plasma-density striations in a nuclear-induced environment, there is considerable interest in the underlying physics that controls the characteristics of these irregularities. A primary objective of ALTAIR investigations of equatorial irregularities is to seek an understanding of the underlying physics by establishing the relationship between meter-scale irregularities (detected by ALTAIR), and large-scale plasma depletions (or 'bubbles') that contain the kilometer-scale, scintillation-producing irregularities. An important application of this relationship has been the use of ALTAIR as a real-time locator of intense irregularities for the purpose of rocket launch criteria.; Major Descriptors: *IONOSPHERIC STORMS -- SCINTILLATIONS Descriptors: ALIGNMENT; BUBBLES; ELECTRON DENSITY; F REGION; MAGNETIC FIELDS; VOIDS Broader Terms: EARTH ATMOSPHERE; IONOSPHERE; PLANETARY IONOSPHERES Subject Categories: 640201* -- Atmospheric Physics -- Auroral, Ionospheric, & Magetospheric Phenomena 10/5/808 (Item 508 from file: 103) 00733350 EDB-81-041605 Title: Absorption by plants of unseparated fission products derived from the hydrogen bomb detonated in the spring of 1954 at Bikini Atoll Author(s): Yatazawa, M.; Ishihara, T. Source: Nippon Nogei Kagaku Kaishi (Japan) v 29. Coden: NNKKA Publication Date: 1955 p 229-234 Document Type: Journal Article Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8103 TIC (Technical Information Center). Subfile: Country of Origin: Japan Abstract: In a radiochemical survey on the contamination of white clover grown in a field, sample plants were obtained from the same grass land at 3 different times. The ash of each sample was analyzed. It was concluded that radioactive alkaline earths, especially /sup 89/Sr and /sup 90/Sr were selectively accumulated in plants. The selective absorption of Bikini ash by rice plants was also studied. Noncontaminated rice plants were cultivated in the radioactive solution produced from Bikini ash for 20 days. Then the absorption by plants of radioactive elements was examined by chromatographic exchange. From the elution curve and ratio of radioactivity of each separation group, it \Box has become clear that rice plants accumulated larger parts of fission 3 products in their roots and selectively absorbed and translocated Cradioactive alkaline earths in their shoots even if the absorption ratio of Bikini fission products was comparatively small.; S Major Descriptors: *CLOVER -- RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; *FISSION PRODUCTS --

ROOT ABSORPTION; *RICE -- RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; *STRONTIUM 89 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *STRONTIUM 90 -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION

Descriptors: ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ASHES; BIKINI; CHROMATOGRAPHY; GROWTH; PLANTS; RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; ROOTS; THERMONUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;

```
Title: Environmental surveillance in the Marshall Islands: an application
                                                                            \Box
                                                                            S
```

```
Broader Terms: ABSORPTION; ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; BETA DECAY
    RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CEREALS; CHEMICAL
    ANALYSIS; DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI;
    EXPLOSIONS; GRAMINEAE; GRASS; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS;
    ISOTOPES; LEGUMINOSAE; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; PLANTS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS;
    RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOISOTOPES; RESIDUES; SEPARATION PROCESSES;
    STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; UPTAKE; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 560173* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics &
    Toxicology -- Plants -- (-1987)
    510302 -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
              (Item 509 from file: 103)
 10/5/809
          EDB-81-041604
00733349
Title: Radioactivity in animal thyroid glands
Author(s): Wolff, A.H.
Source: Public Health Rep. (United States) v 72. Coden: PHRPA
Publication Date: 1957 p 1121-1126
Document Type: Journal Article
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8103
Subfile:
          TIC (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Abstract: Iodine-131 activity was readily found in thyroid glands from
    grazing animals in Arizona, Pennsylvania, Ohio, and Oregon within 2
    weeks following the start of the 1956 US Pacific atomic weapons tests.
    A progressive increase was noted in the proportion of samples which
    were active from mid-May to mid-October, at which time the study was
    terminated. Based on the Arizona and Ohio data, the average weekly
    dosages from mid-May to mid-October to cattle and sheep were 35 and 120
    milli-roentgen equivalent physical, respectively, apparently harmless
    to the health of animals. It is suggested that the average cattle /sup
    131/I level found in this study is approximately the average
    continuously existing in US cattle during the past 2 or 3 years.
    Theoretical considerations indicate that with the levels of /sup 131/I
    found in cattle thyroids, detectable amounts of /sup 131/I would have
    been secreted with the fresh milk produced in these areas.;
Major Descriptors: *CATTLE -- RADIATION MONITORING; *SHEEP -- RADIATION
    MONITORING; *THYROID -- RADIOACTIVITY
Descriptors: ARIZONA; FALLOUT; IODINE 131; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MILK; NUCLEAR
    EXPLOSIONS; OHIO; OREGON; PENNSYLVANIA; RADIATION DOSES
Broader Terms: ANIMALS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY
    RADIOISOTOPES; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS; BODY; BODY FLUIDS; CENTRAL REGION;
    DAYS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES; DOMESTIC ANIMALS; DOSES; ENDOCRINE GLANDS;
    EXPLOSIONS; FOOD; GLANDS; GREAT LAKES REGION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI;
    IODINE ISOTOPES; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MAMMALS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA;
    MONITORING; NORTH AMERICA; NUCLEI; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; ORGANS;
    PACIFIC NORTHWEST REGION; RADIOISOTOPES; RUMINANTS; USA; VERTEBRATES;
    WESTERN REGION
Subject Categories: 560172* -- Radiation Effects -- Nuclide Kinetics &
    Toxicology -- Animals -- (-1987)
           -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring
    & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)
    450200 -- Military Technology, Weaponry, & National Defense -- Nuclear
    Explosions & Explosives
 10/5/810
              (Item 510 from file: 103)
00732817
           ERA; 06-014758; EDB-81-041072
```

of alternative energy sources in the Third World

Affiliation: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY

Author(s): Greenhouse, N.A. Jr.

Publication Date: Sum 1980 p 38-44 Document Type: Journal Article Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8104

ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Subfile:

Country of Origin: United States

Abstract: Recent assessments of potential radiation exposure pathways at Bikini and Enewetak have indicated that doses in excess of current radiation protection guidelines are possible or even likely for persons living in these areas. Rongelap and Utirik Atolls, which were downwind of the 1954 BRAVO event, also received significant fallout; potential radiological problems exist in these areas as well. In view of this prospect, followup environmental monitoring and personnel monitoring programs are being established to maintain our cognizance of radiological conditions, and to take corrective action where necessary. Various aspects of this program require the operation of scientific equipment in remote areas which have no electrical power. In order to solve this problem, windpowered electrical generators were installed on three islands in a planned program through which they will be turned over to the local inhabitants for community use after about two years. This paper describes environmental surveillance efforts for the inhabitants of Pacific Islands who were the recipients of radioactive fallout from US nuclear weapons tests in the Pacific.;

Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; *MARSHALL ISLANDS -- RADIATION MONITORING; *RADIATION MONITORING -- WIND TURBINES ; *RADIOISOTOPES -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION

Descriptors: AIR SAMPLERS; DOSE RATES; ELECTRIC GENERATORS; FOOD CHAINS; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Broader Terms: ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; EQUIPMENT; EXPLOSIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; LABORATORY EQUIPMENT; MACHINERY; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; OCEANIA; SAMPLERS; TURBINES; TURBOMACHINERY

Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

10/5/811 (Item 511 from file: 103)

ERA-06-012798; INS-81-004922; EDB-81-041063

Author(s): Robison, W.L.; Noshkin, V.E.

Title: Analysis of core soil and water samples from the Cactus Crater Disposal Site at Enewetak atoll

Corporate Source: California Univ., Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore National Lab.

p 8 Publication Date: 18 Feb 1981

Report Number(s): UCID-18935

Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48 Document Type: Report; Numerical data

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8103

Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01.

INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC Subfile: (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: Core soil samples and water samples were collected from the Cactus Crater Disposal Site at Enewetak for analysis of /sup 137/Cs, /sup 90/Sr, /sup 239 +240/Pu and /sup 241/Am by both gamma spectroscopy and, through a contractor laboratory, by wet chemistry procedures. The 0 samples processing methods, the analytical methods and the analytical 3 quality control are all procedures developed for the continuing Marshall Island radioecology and dose assessment work.;

Major Descriptors: *AMERICIUM 241 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *CESIUM >> 137 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *PLUTONIUM 239 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *PLUTONIUM 240 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; *STRONTIUM 90 -- RADIOECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION

```
5003913
```

```
RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; SOILS; TABLES; WATER
Broader Terms: ACTINIDE ISOTOPES; ACTINIDE NUCLEI; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES;
    ALKALINE EARTH ISOTOPES; ALPHA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; AMERICIUM ISOTOPES;
    BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM
    ISOTOPES; DATA; ECOLOGICAL CONCENTRATION; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT;
    EVEN-EVEN NUCLEI; EVEN-ODD NUCLEI; HEAVY NUCLEI; HYDROGEN COMPOUNDS;
    INFORMATION; INTERMEDIATE MASS NUCLEI; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL
    ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MICRONESIA; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA;
    ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; OXYGEN COMPOUNDS; PLUTONIUM ISOTOPES; RADIOISOTOPES;
    STRONTIUM ISOTOPES; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES
Subject Categories: 510301* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Soil -- (-1987)
           -- Environment, Aquatic -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring &
    Transport -- Water -- (1987)
INIS Subject Categories: B31* -- Land
    B32 -- Water
 10/5/812
              (Item 512 from file: 103)
           INS-81-004057; EDB-81-035365
00727111
Title: 1954 Bikini atoll incident: an update of the findings in the
    Marshallese people
Author(s): Conard, R.A.; Huebner, K.F.; Fry, S.A. (eds.)
Affiliation: Brookhaven National Lab., Upton, NY
Title: Medical basis for radiation accident preparedness
Conference Title: Radiation accident preparedness conference
Conference Location: Oak Ridge, TN, USA Conference Date: 19 Oct 1979
             Elsevier North Holland, Inc., New York, NY
Publication Date: 1980
                         p 55-58
Report Number(s): CONF-791085-
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8103
          INS (US Atomindex input); TIC (Technical Information Center).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: The thyroid findings in the Marshallese people accidentally
    exposed to fallout from the detonation of a nuclear device at Bikini in
    1954 are updated. These findings include depression of leukocytes and
    erythrocytes levels, burns of the skin, and internal adsorption of
    radionuclides along with the development of thyroid abnormalities and
    myelogenous leukemia. (DLS);
Major Descriptors: *ERYTHROCYTES -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; *HUMAN
    POPULATIONS -- MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; *LEUKOCYTES -- BIOLOGICAL
    RADIATION EFFECTS; *SKIN -- BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; *THYROID --
    BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS
Descriptors: AGE DEPENDENCE; BIKINI; EPIDEMIOLOGY; FALLOUT; IODINE ISOTOPES
    ; LEUKEMIA; MARSHALL ISLANDS; RADIATION ACCIDENTS; RADIATION DOSES;
    RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIOINDUCTION; URINE
Broader Terms: ACCIDENTS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS;
    BIOLOGICAL WASTES; BLOOD; BLOOD CELLS; BODY; BODY FLUIDS; CHEMICAL
    ANALYSIS; DISEASES; DOSES; ENDOCRINE GLANDS; GLANDS; HEMIC DISEASES;
    ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; NEOPLASMS;
    OCEANIA; ORGANS; POPULATIONS; QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIATION
    EFFECTS; SURVEILLANCE; WASTES
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man.
    552000 -- Public Health
INIS Subject Categories: C15* -- Effects of External Radiation on Man
    C50 -- Health, Safety & Environment
 10/5/813
               (Item 513 from file: 103)
           ERA-06-011650; EDB-81-035364
Title: Follow-up studies over a 25-year period on the Japanese fishermen
    exposed to radioactive fallout in 1954
```

Author(s): Kumatori, T. (National Inst. of Radiological Sciences,

Chibaa-shi, Japan); Ishihara, T.; Hirashima, K.; Sugiyama, H.;

```
Title: Medical basis for radiation accident preparedness
Conference Title: Radiation accident preparedness conference
Conference Location: Oak Ridge, TN, USA Conference Date: 19 Oct 1979
            Elsevier North Holland, Inc., New York, NY
                         p 33-54
Publication Date: 1980
Report Number(s): CONF-791085-
Document Type: Analytic of a Book; Conference literature
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8103
            ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information
Subfile:
    Center).
Country of Origin: Japan
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: Medical surveillance of Japanese fisherman exposed to fallout
    from a thermonuclear test explosion in 1954 is reported for a
    twenty-five year period. Internal and external dose estimates are
    discussed in light of radiochemical analysis of urine, thyroid glands,
    and organs of fatal cases along with medical records of biological
    radiation effects to skin, hematological system, bone marrow,
    spermatocytes, eyes, thyroid, and liver. (DLS);
Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; *PERSONNEL --
    BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS
Descriptors: ABSCESSES; BIKINI; EPIDEMIOLOGY; EXTERNAL IRRADIATION; FISHING
    INDUSTRY; ICRP CRITICAL GROUP; RADIATION ACCIDENTS; RADIATION DOSES;
    RADIOACTIVE CLOUDS; RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIONUCLIDE KINETICS; SKIN
    ; THYROID; URINE; WORKING CONDITIONS
Broader Terms: ACCIDENTS; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL MATERIALS;
    BIOLOGICAL WASTES; BODY; BODY FLUIDS; CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; CLOUDS; DOSES;
    ENDOCRINE GLANDS; GLANDS; INDUSTRY; IRRADIATION; ISLANDS; MARSHALL
    ISLANDS; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; ORGANS; PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES;
    QUANTITATIVE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS; RADIATION EFFECTS; SURVEILLANCE; WASTES
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
    552000 -- Public Health
 10/5/814
              (Item 514 from file: 103)
00727075 EDB-81-035329
Title: Operation Hardtack. Volume II. Radiological safety.
                                                            Extracted
    version.
              Final report
Corporate Source: General Electric Co., Santa Barbara, CA (USA)
Publication Date: 1 Oct 1979
Report Number(s): AD-A-085318
Contract Number (DOE): DNA001-79-C-0455
Document Type: Report
Language: English
Journal Announcement: EDB8009
Availability: NTIS, MF A01.
Subfile:
          NTS (NTIS).
Country of Origin: United States
Country of Publication: United States
Abstract: This is the final report of the RADSAFE operation during the
    HARDTACK Series of nuclear tests in the Pacific. Forecast and actual
    fallout is presented.;
Major Descriptors: *HARDTACK PROJECT -- RADIATION HAZARDS
Descriptors: BIKINI; ENIWETOK; FALLOUT; METEOROLOGY; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
    NUCLEAR EXPLOSIVES; OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY; PERSONNEL; RADIATION DOSES;
                                                                             ____
    RADIATION MONITORING
                                                                             <u>_</u>
Broader Terms: DOSES; EXPLOSIONS; EXPLOSIVES; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS;
    ISLANDS; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS;
                                                                             \overline{}
    OCEANIA; SAFETY
                                                                             \Box
Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man
                                                                            S
 10/5/815
               (Item 515 from file: 103)
00727074
           ERA-06-011631; EDB-81-035328
Author(s): Bond, V.P.; Conard, R.A.; Robertson, J.S.; Weden, E.A. Jr.
Title: Medical examination of Rongelap people six months after exposure to
```

Naval Medical Research Inst., Bethesda, MD (USA) Corporate Source: Publication Date: Apr 1955 p 46 Report Number(s): AD-465292 Document Type: Report Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8012 Availability: NTIS, PC A03/MF A01. ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); NTS (NTIS). Country of Origin: United States Country of Publication: United States Abstract: Follow-up medical examinations were made of the Marshallese inhabitants of Rongelap Atoll 6 months after they had been exposed to atomic bomb fallout radiation during the Operation CASTLE test series in March, 1954. During the early acute period following exposure, these people had shown systemic effects and marked hematological changes resulting from penetrating gamma radiation; extensive superficial skin lesions and epilation associated principally with beta and soft gamma radiation from fallout material deposited on uncovered skin areas; and minimal internal contamination with fission products, resulting principally from ingestion of fallout material. At the time of the 6-month resurvey the individuals, in general, appeared healthy and normally active, and no deaths had occurred in the interim period. Chest X-rays of all individuals revealed no abnormalities ascribable to the fallout radiation. Analysis of hematological data obtained failed to demonstrate a significant effect of measles on the peripheral blood count. Neutrophile, lymphocyte, and platelet counts were not significantly different from counts taken on the 74th post-exposure day, and none of these values had returned to control levels.; Major Descriptors: *FALLOUT -- RADIATION HAZARDS; *HUMAN POPULATIONS --RADIATION INJURIES Descriptors: BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BLOOD COUNT; BONE MARROW; FISSION PRODUCTS; GAMMA RADIATION; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MEDICAL SURVEILLANCE; NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS; PACIFIC OCEAN; PATHOLOGY; PIGMENTS; RESPIRATORY SYSTEM; SKIN Broader Terms: ANIMAL TISSUES; BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS; BIOLOGICAL RADIATION EFFECTS; BODY; ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATION; EXPLOSIONS; HAZARDS; HEALTH HAZARDS; HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM; INJURIES; IONIZING RADIATIONS; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; OCEANIA; ORGANS; POPULATIONS; RADIATION EFFECTS; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; SEAS; SURFACE WATERS; SURVEILLANCE; TISSUES Subject Categories: 560151* -- Radiation Effects on Animals -- Man 560161 -- Radionuclide Effects, Kinetics, & Toxicology -- Man 10/5/816 (Item 516 from file: 103) ERA-06-011571; INS-81-004000; EDB-81-034963 Author(s): Clegg, B.; Koranda, J.; Robison, W.; Holladay, G. Title: Equatorial hydrology studies by satellite telemetry California Univ., Livermore (USA). Lawrence Livermore Corporate Source: Lab. Publication Date: 30 Dec 1980 Report Number(s): UCID-18869 Contract Number (DOE): W-7405-ENG-48 Document Type: Report; Numerical data Language: English Journal Announcement: EDB8103 Availability: NTIS, PC A02/MF A01. INS (US Atomindex input); ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center). Country of Origin: United States 0 Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: We are using a geostationary satellite functioning as a

transponder to collect surface environmental data to describe the fate of soil-borne radionuclides. The remote, former atomic testing grounds at the Enewetak and Bikini Atolls present a difficult environment in which to collect continuous field data. Our land-based, solar-powered

total solar radiation, rain, humidity, temperature, and soil-water potentials. For the past year, our water-flux model predicted wet season plant-transpiration rates nearly equal to the 6- to 7-mm/d evaporation-pan rate, which decreases to 2 to 3 mm/d for the dry season. From the microclimate data we estimated a 1:3 and 1:20 /sup 137/Cs dry-matter concentration ratio, which was later confirmed by radioisotopic analysis. This ratio exacerbates the dose to man from intake of food plants. Nephelometer measurements of airborne particulates presently indicate a minimum respiratory radiological dose.;

Major Descriptors: *BIKINI -- REMOTE SENSING; *ENIWETOK -- REMOTE SENSING; *FISSION PRODUCTS -- BIOLOGICAL ACCUMULATION; *FISSION PRODUCTS -- ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; *FISSION PRODUCTS -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION

Descriptors: AMBIENT TEMPERATURE; CESIUM 137; CONTAMINATION; DATA COMPILATION; DUSTS; FOOD CHAINS; HUMIDITY; MOISTURE; RADIATION MONITORING; RADIOACTIVE AEROSOLS; RAIN; SOILS; SOLAR RADIATION

Broader Terms: AEROSOLS; ALKALI METAL ISOTOPES; ATMOSPHERIC PRECIPITATIONS; BETA DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; BETA-MINUS DECAY RADIOISOTOPES; CESIUM ISOTOPES; COLLOIDS; DATA; DISPERSIONS; ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT; INFORMATION; ISLANDS; ISOTOPES; MARSHALL ISLANDS; MASS TRANSFER; MATERIALS; MICRONESIA; MONITORING; NUCLEI; NUMERICAL DATA; OCEANIA; ODD-EVEN NUCLEI; RADIATIONS; RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS; RADIOISOTOPES; SOLS; STELLAR RADIATION; YEARS LIVING RADIOISOTOPES

Subject Categories: 510302* -- Environment, Terrestrial -- Radioactive Materials Monitoring & Transport -- Terrestrial Ecosystems & Food Chains -- (-1987)

INIS Subject Categories: C22* -- Radionuclide Ecology

10/5/817 (Item 517 from file: 103) 00726658 ERA-06-011562; EDB-81-034912 Title: Health Division Organization (1979)

Author(s): Petersen, D.F. (comp.)

Title: Biomedical and Environmental Research Program of the LASL Life Sciences and Health Divisions. Progress report, January-December 1979

Publication Date: Oct 1980 p 88-109

Report Number(s): LA-8577-PR

Document Type: Analytic of a Report

Language: English

Journal Announcement: EDB8103 Availability: NTIS, PC A07/MF A01.

Subfile: ERA (Energy Research Abstracts); TIC (Technical Information Center).

Country of Origin: United States

Country of Publication: United States

Abstract: In the first three papers of this section, interim soil limits for decontamination and decommissioning projects, information to the Eniwetak people and toxicology studies of selected materials of interest to the oil shale industry are summarized. The remainder of this section is devoted to research done at the Los Alamos National Environmental Research Park. A range of disturbed and undisturbed areas exists which affords investigations into EIK migratory patterns, fire ecology and the status of flora in the park. In addition, radionuclide tracer studies of soils and vegetation have been done. (KRM);

Major Descriptors: *PLANTS -- SAMPLING; *PLANTS -- ENVIRONMENTAL EXPOSURE PATHWAY; *SOILS -- EVALUATION; *SOILS -- SOILS; *LAND POLLUTION -- DECONTAMINATION; *RADIOACTIVITY -- ACTIVITY LEVELS; *LYMPHOCYTES -- ENZYME ACTIVITY; *OIL SHALE INDUSTRY -- INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE; *URINE -- MUTAGEN SCREENING; *RUMINANTS -- MIGRATION; *RUMINANTS -- POPULATION DYNAMICS; *TELEMETRY -- COMPUTER GRAPHICS; *FIRES -- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS; *ENDANGERED SPECIES -- EVALUATION; *FRESH WATER -- WATER CHEMISTRY; *FRESH WATER -- WATER QUALITY; *BACKGROUND RADIATION -- SEASONAL VARIATIONS; *BACKGROUND RADIATION -- THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY; *GASEOUS WASTES -- THERMOLUMINESCENT DOSIMETRY; *ANTIMONY 125 -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION; *CERIUM 141 -- RADIONUCLIDE MIGRATION;